STORMTECH

SPRING 2020 | SALES WORKBOOK



STORMTECH

nurtured by nature

Born in Vancouver Canada, Stormtech Performance Apparel has successfully met the challenges of Canada's extreme and unpredictable climate since 1977. Design excellence and functionality, paired with exclusive technologies and unmatched attention to detail result in the very best in technical outerwear, so you remain warm, dry and comfortable all day long.



Cover Photo / Inside Cover Photo : MJ Palmer Photos

SPRING 2020 COLLECTION

EXTREME OUTDOOR SERIES ..... P. 2-17

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS
Technical Series..... P. 20-29
Performance Series ..... P. 30-35
HD Workwear Series ..... P. 36-39

THERMAL OUTERWEAR
Winter Outerwear Series..... P. 42-55
Quilted Thermal Jacket Series..... P. 56-73
Urban Collection..... P. 74-79

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR
Technical Softshell Series..... P. 82-93
Performance Softshell Series..... P. 94-107
Urban Collection..... P. 108-111

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS
Urban Rainshells..... P. 114-121
Technical Rainshells..... P. 122-125
Performance Series ..... P. 126-143

ATHLETICS ..... P. 144-153

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING
Performance Fleece ..... P. 156-167
Active Layering..... P. 168-189

PERFORMANCE HOODIES
Technical Hoody Series..... P. 192-197
Urban Hoody Series..... P. 198-204

POLOS & TEES
Technical Collection ..... P. 206-209
Active Print Collection..... P. 210-219
Urban Lifestyle Collection ..... P. 220-229
Essentials Collection ..... P. 230-241
Causal Collection..... P. 242-251

URBAN CASUAL
Sweaters & Knits..... P. 254-275
Urban Outerwear ..... P. 276-279

WOOL & LEATHER..... P. 280-283

BAGS & PACKS
Urban Bags & Packs ..... P. 285-303
Travel Collection ..... P. 304-311
Outdoor Bags & Packs..... P. 312-328

HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES ..... P. 329-335


Photo: Christine Rhoades

"While in Katmai National Park with the grizzly bears, we spent days in the rain. Having the right gear to keep dry, makes all the difference."

- MJ Palmer

Born in England, Martin Palmer spent 6 months travelling and photographing his way around the world to Canada. He spent a lot of his time then – and still does now - hiking, climbing, skiing, scuba diving, fishing, and camping, all of which allow him to enjoy the natural beauty around BC. While magazine-worthy photography is one of Martin's passions, another is software architecture – a talent he has been contributing to Stormtech for the past year. We are proud to share the talents of our team members and hope you enjoy Martin's photography as much as we do. You can view Martin's gallery at mjpalmer-photos.com.

This penguin photo is a staff favourite.



EXTREME
OUTDOOR SERIES

Born in the rugged west coast rainforests of British Columbia, Canada, Stormtech's designs are inspired through the lessons learned from the rain, snow, and sun. We pay painstaking attention to mother nature's varying moods in order to develop the very best in technical outerwear. With design excellence and functionality that blends exclusive technologies, such as H2XTREME®, we build hard-wearing garments that provide maximum protection and comfort so you can get out there and explore with confidence.



Location: Lapland, Finland

“The sheer volume of snow in this country is amazing. Like nothing I’ve seen before. Everything is frozen. I haven’t been to any other place in winter that is quite this unique. You definitely need good outdoor clothing to stay warm when you take a trip to this beautiful country.”

- Giulio Groebert
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W



OUTER SHELL: MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W
LAYERING: SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP FPL-1 | FPL-1W

EXTREME OUTDOOR SERIES

TELL WET WEATHER TO TAKE A HIKE



SNAP-OFF FULL COVERAGE HOOD

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

STORMTECH H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable 3 Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

SEALED SEAMS

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

DUAL HAND POCKETS

Two sets of hand pockets to provide ample storage solutions

MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1



RX-1: Azure Blue

RX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL

RX-1 | RX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$450**
NZD (RRP) **$485**

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper
- Articulated Elbows
- Multi-Adjustable Hood
- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Pit Zip Core Venting
- Contoured Hem
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Sleeve Pocket
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 6,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 3-Layer with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL


M's & W's: Black


M's & W's: Azure Blue


M's & W's: Bright Red


M's & W's: Jewel Green

SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL

RX-1W

Ultimate wet weather protection and cutting edge style. With its sleek silhouette, the Synthesis Stormshell is a take everywhere piece that features H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, a full coverage hood and Stormtech's most advanced articulation and ergonomic fit to date, allowing for a full range of unrestricted movement.





RXP-1: Black

SYNTHESIS PANT

RXP-1

AUD (RRP) **$290**
NZD (RRP) **$290**

Next level protection from cold and wet weather. The Synthesis Pant will help you keep snow and moisture at bay and give you peace of mind while in the elements.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippers
- Articulated Knees & Seat
- Adjustable Waist
- Full Range of Motion Gusset
- Side Zipper
- Snow Gaiter

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: (Black) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey,6.05oz/yd² (USA)/205gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82oz/yd² (USA)/265gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's Black) XS-5XL ; (Men's Charcoal Twill) XS-3XL



M's: Black



M's: Charcoal Twill

MISSION
TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W



Internal Audio System
Ventilated media device pocket and cord management clips



Stormtech H2XTREME®
Three-Layer construction with extreme waterproof breathable protection



Snap-Off Full Coverage Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

Internal Audio System
Ventilated media device pocket and cord management clips

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable 3 Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Dual Hand Pockets
Two sets of hand pockets to provide ample storage solutions

¾ Length Silhouette
Extra length coverage for added protection



XNJ-1: Garden Green

XNJ-1W: Burgundy (Women's)

MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$410**
NZD (RRP) **$460**

Tell wet weather to take a hike. Nothing should stop you from hearing the crunch of fallen leaves underfoot, so put on a shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection. The urban styled Mission Technical Shell shuts out the rain and keeps the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/ breathable technology, snap off hood and waterproof zippers. Comfort comes standard with pit zips for core ventilation, while the ergonomic design promotes unrestricted movement.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Snap-Off Full Coverage Hood
- Waterproof Front Zippers (M's)
- Pit Zips for Core Ventilation (M's)
- Dual Hand Pockets (M's)
- Articulated Elbows
- Ventilated Media Pocket
- 3/4 Length Silhouette (W's)
- Full-Length Stormflap (W's)
- Contoured Hem (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 6,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 3-Layer with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Garden Green | W's: Burgundy

PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

Explore with confidence. This highly technical and functional softshell is a proven performer in the outdoors. Engineered by Stormtech's design team for versatility in variable weather for your next adventure. Features include fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers, and dual chest pockets to stow your valuables.



Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable 3 Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and wet weather protection when needed most

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

Soft Touch Fabric
Provides premium hand feel and comfort



XB-3: Electric Blue

XB-3W: Black/Kiwi (Women's)

PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

AUD (RRP) **$310**
NZD (RRP) **$365**

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippers
- Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
- Adjustable Shockcord Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Dual Chest Pockets
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuffs with Gusset

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN)
Charcoal Twill: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.85oz/yd² (USA) / 265gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Black/Kiwi | M's & W's: Charcoal Twill/Black | M's & W's: Navy/Navy | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: Jewel Green | M's: Fire Orange | W's: Violet

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable 3 Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Soft Touch Fabric
Adds premium hand feel and comfort

Waterproof Zippers
Keeps wet weather from penetrating through your outer shell



XB-2M: Electric Blue/Black

XB-2W: Carbon Heather (Women's)

EXPEDITION SOFTSHELL

XB-2M | XB-2W

AUD (RRP) **$450**
NZD (RRP) **$450**

Three-layer versatility for variable weather conditions. Features include H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, waterproof zippers to help keep valuables secure and dry, and pit zips to promote core temperature regulation.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Articulated Sleeves
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chin Saver
- Detachable Articulated Hood
- Adjustable Drawcord at Hem
- Pit Zips
- Interior Media Port
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 15,000mm | BREATHABILITY 15,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: (Solid Fabric) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey and Waterproof Membrane, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)
(Heather Fabric) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey and Waterproof Membrane, 5.90oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black/Granite | M's & W's: Black/Methyl Blue | M's: Black/Flame Red | M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's: Navy/Granite | M's: Navy Heather | M's: Electric Blue/Black



EP-2 & EP-2W: Black/Granite

ASCENT HARD SHELL PANT

EP-2 | EP-2W

AUD (RRP) **$290**
NZD (RRP) **$305**

A high performance, 3-layer H2XTREME® technical pant with fully sealed seams and technical pockets offers the highest level of protection in extreme weather conditions. A versatile pant to keep you warm and dry in the outdoors.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Knee
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Belt Loops with Adjustable Side Tabs
- Internal Elastic Waist
- Gaiter with Boot Clip
- Zipper Cuff with Reinforced Heel Guard
- Double-Layered Reinforced Pant Seat

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 15,000mm | BREATHABILITY 15,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Brushed Tricot Lining

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



EP-3: Black

SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT

EP-3

AUD (RRP) **$240**
NZD (RRP) **$260**

Elemental protection for cold and wet weather adventures. The Snowburst Technical Pant is a high-performance essential that will allow you to keep your eye and mind on the task at hand.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Knees
- Full Range of Motion Gusset
- Side Zipper
- Gaiter

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: (Black) 100% Polyester, 5.31oz/yd² (USA)/180gsm (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester, 6.05oz/yd² (USA)/205gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) XS-2XL



M's: Black



M's: Charcoal Twill

LIGHTNING SHELL

THX-2 | THX-2W

Let it rain. The Lightning Shell is a 2-layer H2X® waterproof/ breathable jacket, featuring a stylish and functional external stormflap to help shut out the wet and cold, attached and adjustable hood, and pit zips to promote core temperature regulation.





THX-2: Bright Red

THX-2W : Azure Blue (Women's)

LIGHTNING SHELL

THX-2 | THX-2W

AUD (RRP) **$230**
NZD (RRP) **$250**

FEATURES:

- Fully Sealed Seams
- Internal Full-Length and Partial External Stormflap
- Pit Zips
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Attached Adjustable Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Articulated Sleeves
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taslon, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Taffeta Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours



HRX-1: Black

HRX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

HURRICANE SHELL

HRX-1 | HRX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$240**
NZD (RRP) **$250**

Ready for variable conditions, this jacket will be your daily go-to. A stowable hood, fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers and easy-access pockets provide a comfortable, convenient cover from the elements, rain or shine.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippers
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Stowable Storm Hood
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Soft Hood Brim

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with Membrane, 2.95oz/yd² (USA) / 100gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

PREPARE FOR ADVENTURE



MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL
XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W

SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP
FPL-1 | FPL-1W

SYNTHESIS PANT
RXP-1

RAINIER 25 WATERPROOF BACKPACK
WTX-1

MATRIX SOFTSHELL GLOVES
XBG-1

AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE
BTC-1

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS

The original, since 1983. When heading outdoors you can predict and plan a full day of outdoor activity with certainty, but what you can't predict is what the weather will hold. Enter our 3-in-1 system jackets; your versatile answer to the unpredictable. These system jackets are 3 jackets in 1, pairing a weatherproof outer shell with a removable, ultra-warm insulated inner jacket. This allows you to customize your jacket when the weather is playing the fickle fiddle. Stormtech 3-in-1 system jackets have been developed for a wide range of outdoor environments, for both work and play.

3-IN-1

Technical Series ..... **P. 20-29**

Performance Series ..... **P. 30-35**

HD Workwear Series ..... **P. 36-39**



Location: Skógafoss Waterfall, Iceland

ADAPTABLE INTERCHANGEABLE THREE-IN-ONE SYSTEM JACKETS

TECHNICAL SERIES

STORMTECH H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

SEALED SEAMS

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

ERGONOMIC DESIGN

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compressible



MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4W



WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE OUTER SHELL



QUILTED THERMAL INNER JACKET



INTERCHANGEABLE 3-IN-1 JACKET

MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W



Stormtech H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



B-2W: Navy/Granite (Women's)

B-2: Black/Granite

SOLAR 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

B-2 | B-2W

AUD (RRP) **$500**
NZD (RRP) **$560**

Hardwearing H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell and a removable, thermal baffled liner that can be worn as a stand-alone piece in drier and more moderate environments. Technical features such as heat reflective mesh lining and an interior goggle pocket means the Solar 3-in-1 Jacket can be worn on the ski slopes as well as the city streets.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner
- Adjustable Detachable Hood
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Internal Media Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining
- Brushed Tricot Neck Warmer, Chin Saver and Pockets
- Front Pocket Zipper Garages

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: 95% Polyester, 5% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Tricot, 7.67oz/yd² (USA) / 260gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Liner, 1.17oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) and 100% Polyester Polyfill, 3.54oz/yd² (USA) / 120gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite

M's & W's: Navy/Granite

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



XB-4: Jewel Green

XB-4W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W

AUD (RRP) **$500**
NZD (RRP) **$550**

Redefining the 3-in-1. The Matrix System Jacket changes with the seasons. An H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell with articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement and fully sealed seams to ensure the jacket stays watertight. Works in synergy with a lightweight and thermally robust interchangeable thermal shell liner that zips in and out as required.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- Fully Sealed Seams
- Articulated Elbows
- Waterproof Zippers
- Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
- Single Hand Hood and Hem Adjustments
- Contoured Hem
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) e ht (Liner) e sp

FABRICATION: (Solid Fabric) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08 oz/yd² (USA)/240gsm (CDN) ; 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA)/40gsm (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82 oz/yd² (USA)/265gsm (CDN) ; 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA)/40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon & Charcoal Twill/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Charcoal Twill/Black) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Charcoal Twill/Black | M's & W's: Navy/Navy | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: Jewel Green | M's: Fire Orange | W's: Violet

AVALANCHE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

Multi-weather functionality. With its soft-touch bonded fabric and high loft insulated liner, the Avalanche System Jacket redefines versatility. Remove or keep the hood, wear as an insulated thermal jacket or a lighter weight H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell when the temperature allows. The thermally robust, quilted inner jacket works in synergy with the outer shell and can be zipped in and out in an instant.



Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



SSJ-2: Charcoal Twill

SSJ-2W: Marine Blue (Women's)

AVALANCHE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

AUD (RRP) **$450**
NZD (RRP) **$510**

FEATURES:
- Fully Sealed Seams
- Articulated Elbows
- Removable Multi-Adjustable Hood
- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Internal Pocket

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Twill with 100% Polyester Taffeta, 7.08 oz/yd² (USA)/240gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Liner, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA)/40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Charcoal Twill) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's) Black & Charcoal Twill) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill



M's & W's: Navy Twill



M's & W's: Marine Blue

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Zip-out Polyfill Liner with Removable Sleeves
For versatility of wear whatever the season (five different options)

Core Ventilation
Underarm zips provide a convenient solution to manage core body temperature



VPX-4: Black/Black

VPX-4W: Cool Blue/Black (Women's)

FUSION 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

VPX-4 | VPX-4W

AUD (RRP) **$450**
NZD (RRP) **$484**

5-in-1 H2XTREME® multilayer softshell system jacket, includes zip-out insulated liner and removable sleeves. Wearable in 5 different ways, the Fusion Jacket combines high waterproof/ breathable technology for maximum comfort and protection in variable weather conditions.

5 IN 1
INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner with Removable Sleeves
- Center Front Placket with Elastic Gusset & Snaps
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Underarm Zippered Vents
- Inside Zippered Pocket
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Zippered Bicep Pocket
- Adjustable and Removable Hood

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with Taffeta Lining, 6.4oz/yd² (USA) / 182gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester, 2.57oz/yd² (USA) / 87gsm (CDN) with Taffeta Lining and Polyfill, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) (Liner Only)

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's & W's: Navy/Black | W's: Cool Blue/Black

Stowable Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Adjustable Cuff and Hem
Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



XR-5: Navy

XR-5W: Black (Women's)

RANGER 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XR-5 | XR-5W

AUD (RRP) **$435**
NZD (RRP) **$490**

Extreme performance, functional design, 2 layer technical shell, features sealed seams for enhanced weatherproof protection, interior heat reflective mesh lining and a zip-out fleece liner to retain body heat in extreme climates.

3 IN 1
INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Polar Fleece Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Articulated Sleeves
- Removable Hood
- Adjustable Hem and Cuffs
- External Media Pocket
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal and External Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Security Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 2,000mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) e ht (Liner) e

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Oxford, 4.87oz/yd² (USA) / 165gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Zip-Out Liner with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's: Navy

ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W

Designed for optimal versatility and function, this two-tone, feature-rich, H2XTREME® 3-in-1 system jacket, with zip-out polyfill liner, provides superior waterproof/breathable protection and warmth. With thoughtfully designed features such as an internal media port, a dropped back and detachable hood for full weather preparation.



Detachable Storm Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



SSJ-1: Marine Blue/Black

SSJ-1W: Treetop Green/Black (Women's)

ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$385**
NZD (RRP) **$440**

FEATURES:
- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Welded Adjustable Cuffs
- Detachable Hood
- Media Port
- Adjustable Drawcord Hem with Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets with Storm Plackets
- Brushed Tricot Neck Warmer and Pockets
- Embroidery Access

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) e ht (Liner) e sp

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN) ; 100% Polyester Liner, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) and 100% Polyester Polyfill, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite & Marine Blue/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite

M's & W's: Navy/Granite

M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black

M's & W's: Stadium Red/Black

M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS

PERFORMANCE SERIES



Location: Ranua, Lapland, Finland

“Special in its simplicity, Ranua feels like the heartland of Lapland. It’s wild and remote with very few people. In winter everything is covered in untouched powder snow, apart from the fresh footprints of wild animals. Minimal light pollution makes it the ideal place for astrophotography.”

- Julia Kivelä
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

Reflective Trim
For added visibility and safety in low light

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Stowable Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather preparation



TPX-3 & TPX-3Y: Navy

TPX-3W: Red (Women's)

VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3 | TPX-3W
TPX-3Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$330** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$370**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$310** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$340**

Hardwearing HD outer shell is work ready and designed with safety in mind. This Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka has a zip-out polar fleece liner and reflective trim for added visibility in low light. With water resistance coating and a stowable hood, stay dry and warm while working in the elements.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Stowable Hood
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Reflective Trim
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Cargo Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) e ht (Liner) e

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Zip-Out Liner with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy & Granite) S-5XL ; (Men's Black) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL; ; (Women's Black) XS-3XL; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black | M's & W's: Granite | M's, W's & Y's: Navy | M's & W's: Marine Blue | M's & W's: Red

NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

Perceptive and reflective. This 3-in-1 system jacket is as changeable as the weather. With a functional design that is as perceptive as you are, you stand prepared as the hills change to red, gold and orange. Three jackets in one allow you to customize as you see fit. Choose to wear the ultra-warm zip-out fleece liner jacket on its own, or simply don the rain shell in light conditions. The full-length storm flap provides extra coverage, and the roll-away hood brings added versatility. Ever the protector; the reflective trim provides increased visibility in low light.



Stowable Hood
Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

Full-Length Stormflap
Prevents cold drafts and moisture from entering through the zipper



KXR-2: Dolphin

KXR-2W: Azure Blue (Women's)

NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

AUD (RRP) **$240**
NZD (RRP) **$285**

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zip-Out Polyester Fleece Liner
- Stowable Hood
- Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Pockets
- Reflective Trim on Back

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) e ht (Liner) e

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30 oz./yd²(USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Fleece Liner, 6.93 oz./yd²(USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue



Liner



POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

AUD (RRP) **$310**
NZD (RRP) **$340**

Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Four pockets inside and out provide ample storage capacity while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Reflective Trim
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Zip-Out Liner with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Granite | M's & W's: Navy

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS

MULTI-WEATHER FUNCTIONALITY











NOMAD DUFFLE BAG
MDX-1M

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER
TFW-1 | TFW-1W

BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP
HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT
EP-3

DOCKSIDE KNIT BEANIE
BTK-1

AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE
BTC-1

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES
GLO-2

NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET
KXR-2 | KXR-2W

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS

HD WORKWEAR SERIES



UNISEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET
XLT-4R

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
For versatility of wear whatever the season



Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

XLT-4R: Black

UNISEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET

XLT-4R

AUD (RRP) **$390**
NZD (RRP) **$450**

Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Four pockets inside and out provide ample storage capacity while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it. This high-density jacket includes high visibility reflective tape on both the fleece liner and the outer shell.

3 IN 1
INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) e ht (Liner) e

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining
(Liner) 100% Polyester Polar Fleece with 100% Polyester Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278g (CDN)

SIZES: (Unisex) S-5XL



Fleece Liner

VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3R

Work ready. This Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka has a zip-out polar fleece liner and reflective taping on both shell and liner for maximum visibility in low light.



Stowable Hood
Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

TPX-3R: Black

UNISEX VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3R

AUD (RRP) **$400**
NZD (RRP) **$490**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Multi-Adjustable Hood
- Single Hand Adjustments
- Full Coverage Removable Hood
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Sleeve Pocket
- Internal Pocket
- High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner
- Cargo Pockets

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) e ht (Liner) e

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)
(Liner) 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Unisex) S-5XL



M's: Black M's: Navy

THERMAL OUTERWEAR

Embrace city beats or escape for a trek up the trail with Stormtech's best-in-class Thermal Outerwear Collection. From high-end technical parkas to fashion-forward thermal jackets and iconic "puffy" shells, a coming together of genius design and functionality keeps you ultra-warm and dry. Given a thumbs up by explorers of self and of the world, this thermal outerwear is the epitome of style and comfort

Winter Outerwear Series ..... **P. 42-55**

Quilted Thermal Jacket Series ..... **P. 56-73**

Urban Collection ..... **P. 74-79**



POLAR VORTEX JACKET
EPJ-1 | EPJ-1W

THERMAL OUTERWEAR

WINTER OUTERWEAR SERIES



Location: Iso-Syöte fell, Pudasjärvi, North Ostrobothnia, Finland

"Iso-Syöte fell is the southernmost fell in Finland. I haven't visited here often, but its endless blanket of snow on a clear winter's day keeps drawing me back. It's also fairly easy to access being one of the few fells that have a road all the way to the top. It's just lovely!"

- Julia Kivelä
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible with maximum thermal efficiency

Rib Cuffs
Seal in warmth around the wrist area



EPK-2: Carbon Heather

EPK-2W: Sage Heather (Women's)

EXPLORER PARKA

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

AUD (RRP) **$500**
NZD (RRP) **$560**

Essential protection in extreme cold. The Explorer Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements, with classic Arctic explorer design features including; hi-loft thermal fill, H2XTREME® waterproof technology, deep dive handwarmer pockets and a faux fur snap-off hood trim for added comfort in the most extreme conditions.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Removable Faux Fur Trim
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Rib Cuffs
- Attached, Adjustable Hood
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 10,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD -10°C (14°F) TO -35°C (-31°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht pt

FABRICATION: (Solid Colors) 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill
(Melange Colors) 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd² (USA) / 185gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's & W's: Sage Heather

FAIRBANKS
PARKA
PXR-1 | PXR-1W





Bicep Pocket
Allows you to conveniently safe-zip your important valuables



Audio System
Connect your device through an internal pocket



PXR-1: Black

PXR-1W: Graphite (Women's)

FAIRBANKS PARKA

PXR-1 | PXR-1W

AUD (RRP) **$500**
NZD (RRP) **$590**

Nature knows no boundaries. Rethink life's boundaries as you look extreme weather in the eyes with three times as much confidence. The high-end technical Fairbanks Parka provides three-way thermal protection to maximize your core temperature with a combination of thermal shell insulation, sherpa fleece lining, and thermal reflective lining. The H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, fully taped outer shell and full coverage insulated hood, shield you from wet and cold with layers of protection. Be unstoppable.

FEATURES:
- Thermal Shell Technology
- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Insulated Full Coverage Snap-Off Hood
- Dual Hand Pockets
- Handwarmer Chest Pockets
- Thermal Reflective Lining
- Internal Rib Cuffs
- Snow Skirt
- Internal Goggle Pocket
- Audio System

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

e sp pt

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taslon with Coating, 5.01oz/yd² (USA)/170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy



EPJ-1: Navy Heather

EPJ-1W: Carbon Heather (Women's)



APK-1: Black

APK-1W: Navy Heather (Women's)

POLAR VORTEX JACKET

EPJ-1 | EPJ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$360**
NZD (RRP) **$395**

Highly technical, thermal parka with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology with sealed seams provides long lasting weather protection. Brushed tricot pockets, waterproof zippers and a mesh goggle pocket offer multiple dry, warm and comfortable storage solutions for your hands, valuables and electronics.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Front Waterproof Zippers
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Thumb Holes
- Attached Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.90 oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Navy Heather

ASCENT INSULATED PARKA

APK-1 | APK-1W

AUD (RRP) **$300**
NZD (RRP) **$375**

Designed to keep you warm and dry in cold climates, this parka features Stormtech H2X® waterproof/breathable technology and thermal fill. The attached, adjustable hood enhances weather protection while the articulated action elbows and adjustable cuffs provide ultimate comfort and mobility in cold extreme conditions.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood
- Front Waterproof Zipper
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Flapped Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with Membrane, 4.87 oz/yd²(USA) / 165gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Navy Heather

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions



EB-3: Black/Bright Red

EB-3W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

SNOWBURST THERMAL SHELL

EB-3 | EB-3W

AUD (RRP) **$290**
NZD (RRP) **$340**

Sleek silhouette with high efficiency thermal protection. Lightweight and low profile with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable protection. Other features include sealed seams, dual waterproof chest pockets, and an articulated hood for maximum protection in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Detachable Hood
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Internal Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA)/170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

STOCKHOLM PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

High style and functionality. On-trend design effortlessly combines with functionality and comfort as you take to the city streets in the three-quarter length, quilted Stockholm Parka. You can be assured that while the fashion-forward, contoured fit is working for you, so too are the PFC-free water repellent finish and internal back heat reflective mesh. The attached hood, storm cuffs, and internal storm flap provide further high thermal protection so that nothing distracts from your day's purpose.





RCX-1: Black

RCX-1W: Black (Women's)

STOCKHOLM PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$300**
NZD (RRP) **$385**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Quilted Parka with Broken Fiber Fill
- Attached Hood
- Heavy Duty 2-Way Vislon Zipper
- Storm Cuffs
- Internal Stomflap
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining on Back
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Internal Media Port
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.9 oz./yd²(USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Insulated, Removable Full Coverage Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum warmth, wind and weather protection when needed most

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth



X-1: Black/Bright Red

X-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

BLACK ICE THERMAL JACKET

X-1 | X-1W

AUD (RRP) **$240**
NZD (RRP) **$280**

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Polyester Knit Internal Cuff
- Removable Adjustable Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Internal Horizontal Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) to -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

e pt

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon with 100% Polyester Lining, 1.53 oz/yd² (USA)/52gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: Jewel Green | M's: Fire Orange | W's: Violet

BLACK ICE THERMAL JACKET

X-1W

Waterproof ultra-lightweight outer shell with fully taped seams, featuring high performance H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology and a high-loft thermal fill, sleek contrasting waterproof zippers and a detachable polyfill-lined hood offers added thermal properties for maximum protection against the cold and wet weather.





CXJ-2 & CXJ-2Y: Forest/Black

CXJ-2W: Black/Black (Women's)

CREW BONDED THERMAL SHELL

CXJ-2 | CXJ-2W
CXJ-2Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$210** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$250**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$210** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$220**

Designed to keep you warm and dry when the weather turns cold, this 3-layer, stretch bonded thermal shell offers a microfleece lining, interior storm placket, and DuPont Teflon® fabric to repel wind and water.

FEATURES:

- PFC Free Water Repellent
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Stand-Up Collar
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Front Zippered On-Seam Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Inside Pocket
- Open Hem with Adjustable Drawcord (M's & W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03 oz/yd² (USA)/340gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-L



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black

M's & Y's: Navy/Black

M's & Y's: Forest/Black

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most



Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

ESH-1: Electric Blue

ESH-1W: Kiwi (Women's)

ENDURANCE THERMAL SHELL

ESH-1 | ESH-1W

AUD (RRP) **$230**
NZD (RRP) **$255**

Engineered to keep you warm and dry in cold and wet weather, this D/W/R coated thermal shell features high-density thermal fill that provides a highly efficient barrier in cold temperatures. With an attached, adjustable hood, this shell offers added protection against the elements.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Attached Hood
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37 oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Men's Black) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's: Navy Heather | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: True Red | M's & W's: Kiwi

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Dropped Back
Ergonomically designed lower back protection from the elements



GSX-2 & GSX-2Y:
Black/Sundance

Elasticized Cuffs
Help shut out unwanted drafts

GSX-2W: Black/Orange (Women's)

AXIS THERMAL SHELL

GSX-2 | GSX-2W
GSX-2Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$200** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$225**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$190** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$215**

A rugged, hexagonal ripstop outer shell contrasts with a soft-touch feel in this thermal shell. Featuring bold-contrast color zippers and a full mesh lining for maximum ventilation, this sturdy shell delivers warmth and long-lasting water-resistance

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Dropped Back
- Internal Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Front Pockets with Zipper Garages
- External Media Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 5.6oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Black

M's & W's:
Black/Royal

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Sport Red

M's & W's:
Black/Orange

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Sundance

M's, W's & Y's:
Navy/Navy



NAUTILUS INSULATED JACKET

KXR-1 | KXR-1W
KXR-1Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$140** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$160**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$135** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$145**

Lightweight, high efficiency thermal protection with a water-resistant finish. This jacket offers maximum comfort, with a stowable hood for convenience and style. The Nautilus Insulated Jacket delivers function with fashion, including adjustable cuffs and a full-length stormflap to keep the cold out.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Stowable Hood
- External Full-Length Stormflap
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuff
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Chin Saver
- Zippered Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black | M's, W's & Y's: Navy | M's, W's & Y's: Azure Blue | M's, W's & Y's: Bright Red



XBT-1W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

XBT-1W: Black/ Electric Blue



SPK-1: Azure Blue

BOLT THERMAL SHELL

XBT-1 | XBT-1W

AUD (RRP) **$165**
NZD (RRP) **$185**

Superb fit, soft-wearing finish and a D/W/R water-resistant coating distinguish this lightweight polyfill lining shell. Large zippered pockets and an internal security stash add functionality and peace of mind to your travels.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Front Chest Zipper Pocket
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 3.19 oz/yd² (USA)/108gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

SIDELINE PARKA

SPK-1

AUD (RRP) **$190**
NZD (RRP) **$200**

Hard-wearing, abrasion-resistant, D/W/R treated outer shell featuring an attached hood, reverse coil center front zipper, and strategically placed insulation to deliver maximum protection and versatility in cold outdoor environments.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Attached Hood
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets with Welts
- Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Body Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves and Lower Back

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.16 oz/yd² (USA)/175gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Single Sided Microfleece, 3.69 oz/yd² (USA)/125gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill in Bottom Panel and Sleeve

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL



M's: Black



M's: Navy



M's: Azure Blue

LIGHTWEIGHT QUILTED COMFORT. FEATHERLESS INSULATION.

Locks down heat even when wet - Stormtech's Stavanger Thermal Jacket and Vest Collection combines form and function with the latest advances in synthetic down to bring you this high functioning and versatile outerwear essential



STAVANGER THERMAL VEST
AFV-1 | AFV-1W



STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W | AFP-2Y

STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2W

Magician of jackets. The ergonomically designed Stavanger Thermal Jacket is the ultimate puffer. Not content with merely providing toasty warmth with its full coverage hood and ultralight polyfill baffles, this jacket has more tricks up its sleeve: quickly and easily pack the jacket into its own pocket to magically transform it into a travel pillow. So, cozy up on a cool, crisp day and adventure forth knowing you have it all covered.





AFP-2 & AFP-2Y: Navy/ Graphite

AFP-2W: Rose/Graphite (Women's)



Packable into Own Pocket

STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W
AFP-2Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$230** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$270**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$210** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$245**

FEATURES:

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- Packable into Own Pocket
- Ergonomic Fit
- Full Coverage, Attached Hood
- Audio System
- Internal Pocket
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd² (USA) /40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/ Graphite | M's, W's & Y's: Navy/ Graphite | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue | M's & W's: Garden Green/ Graphite | M's: Burnt Orange/ Graphite | W's: Rose/ Graphite

STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1

Be spontaneous. Sometimes you need a simple solution that doesn't require much thought. Lightly insulated with synthetic down, the Stavanger Thermal Vest is the ideal lightweight mid layer to grab as you head out the door. Its ergonomic fit allows for movement that is as unrestricted as you are, and its packable design provides for convenient stowage into its own pocket – doubling as a travel pillow after a long day.





AFV-1: Burnt Orange/Graphite

AFV-1W: Garden Green/Graphite (Women's)



Packable into Own Pocket

STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1 | AVF-1W

AUD (RRP) **$175**
NZD (RRP) **$205**

FEATURES:

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- Packable into Own Pocket
- Ergonomic Fit
- Adjustable Hem
- Audio System
- Internal Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd² (USA) /40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Graphite | M's & W's: Navy/ Graphite | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue | M's & W's: Garden Green/ Graphite | M's: Burnt Orange/ Graphite | W's: Rose/ Graphite

LABRADOR
PARKA
AFP-3W





Adjustable Waist
Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit



Ergonomic Quilted Panels
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

Full Coverage Attached Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

PFC-Free Water Repellent Coating
Provides water resistance for wet weather conditions

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible with maximum thermal efficiency

Contoured Fit
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette



AFP-3W: Black/Graphite (Women's)

LABRADOR PARKA

AFP-3W

AUD (RRP) **$240**
NZD (RRP) **$310**

Cozy up to ultimate comfort. The ebbs and flows, the highs and lows. The insulated Labrador Parka moves with you and for you. The contoured fit, articulated elbows and adjustable waist allows for seamless movement and comfort, while the 3/4 length and thermal shell technology work hard to keep you warm and protected. The two-way center front zip is a thoughtful detail that allows you to adjust the opening from top or bottom. High fashion has never been this functional.

FEATURES:
- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Two-Way Zipper
- ¾ Length
- Lightweight, Compactable
- Contoured Fit
- Articulated Elbows
- Full Coverage Attached Hood
- Adjustable Waist
- Audio System

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black/Graphite



W's: Navy/Graphite

GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1W

Quilted comfort from hem to hood. Ultra-lightweight with a sleek snug fit and heat-trapping polyfill insulation. Elasticized cuffs and attached hood help retain core warmth, while an outer shell keeps you dry.





AFP-1: Black/True Red

AFP-1W: True Red/Black (Women's)

GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1 | AFP-1W

AUD (RRP) **$190**
NZD (RRP) **$240**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Attached Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Inside Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Rip Stop with 100% Polyester Polyfill, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Charcoal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Charcoal) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/ Charcoal | M's & W's: Black/ Marine Blue | M's & W's: Black/True Red | M's & W's: Navy/ Charcoal | M's & W's: Electric Blue/ Black | M's & W's: True Red/ Black | W's: Kiwi/Black

GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2W

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal fill vest with a high-density D/W/R Outer Shell and polyester taffeta lining, provides optimal thermal protection when you need it most.





PFV-2: Black/Marine Blue

PFV-2W: Navy/Charcoal (Women's)

GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2 | PFV-2W

AUD (RRP) **$160**
NZD (RRP) **$170**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Quilted Collar
- Adjustable Hem
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Attached Hood (W's)
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Rip Stop with 100% Polyester Polyfill, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Charcoal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Charcoal) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/ Charcoal | M's & W's: Black/ Marine Blue | W's: Black/True Red | M's & W's: Navy/ Charcoal | M's & W's: True Red/ Black | W's: Kiwi/Black

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Elasticized Cuffs
Help shut out unwanted drafts



QS-1: Dolphin

QS-1W: Black (Women's)

EQUINOX THERMAL SHELL

QS-1 | QS-1W

AUD (RRP) **$210**
NZD (RRP) **$235**

Diamond quilting on the chest and horizontal lines in the body give this insulated shell a fashion-forward, edgy look. A D/W/R water repellent finish and polyester synthetic down fill culminate in a thermal shell that assertively dominates the elements.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Diamond and Horizontal Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Zipper with Piping
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e pt

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA)/40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Broken Fibre Fill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin

Internal Full Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



PFJ-3: Navy

PFJ-3W: Treetop Green/Black (Women's)

ALTITUDE JACKET

PFJ-3 | PFJ-3W

AUD (RRP) **$210**
NZD (RRP) **$240**

Highly adept at keeping you toasty while fending off the wind and cold, this thermal polyfill jacket is ultra-light with D/W/R water repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Articulated Sleeves
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket with Audio Port
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

W's: Treetop Green/Black

BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4W

Quilted heat to go. Packs into hand pocket with a high-density water-repellent fabric and heat-retaining polyfill insulation for maximum protection when you need it most.





PFJ-4: Red

PFJ-4W: Titanium (Women's)

BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4 | PFJ-4W

AUD (RRP) **$190**
NZD (RRP) **$210**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packable Into Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Imperial | M's & W's: Seal Brown | M's & W's: Red | M's & W's: Titanium

BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4W

Feel cozy to the core in this quality D/W/R water-resistant thermal vest. Not only does it give you the convenience of impromptu insulation, but its original packable design allows for easy stowage into its own pocket.





PFV-4: Seal Brown

PFV-4W: Electric Blue (Women's)

BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4 | PFV-4W

AUD (RRP) **$170**
NZD (RRP) **$180**

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packable Into Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Imperial | M's & W's: Seal Brown | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: Red

BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

Ultra lightweight thermal. The Boulder Thermal Shell isolates you from the wet and cold, with its warm, ultralightweight thermal insulation, full-length stormflap, and PFC-Free water repellent finish on the main body, comes standard with envious heat-seekers. Add to this the chin saver and adjustable hem with draw cord, and you really can't blame them.



Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

Articulated Action Shoulders
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement in the shoulders

Contoured Fit
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control



AFH-1: Indigo

AFH-1W: Black (Women's)

NEW

BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

AUD (RRP) **$175**
NZD (RRP) **$220**

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chin Saver
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Decoration Access
- Contoured Fit (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz/yd² (USA)/ 40 gsm (CDN) with Contrast: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex, 6.87oz/yd² (USA)/ 233 gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Indigo

NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1

Packed with convenient features like elasticized cuffs and a full-length internal storm flap, this accessibly priced jacket addresses functionality, versatility, and comfort. Quilted synthetic down insulation and a water-repellent coating successfully shun the wet and cold and keep you warm all day.





QX-1: Navy

QX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1 | QX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$150**
NZD (RRP) **$145**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra-Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black & Navy) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red

NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST

KXV-1

Add some warmth. For the ultimate in thermal layering convenience, simply throw on this ultra-light, quilted vest when the temperature takes a dip. A D/W/R water repellent finish and synthetic down fill keeps your core warm and dry all day.





KXV-1: Azure Blue

KXV-1W: Black (Women's)

NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST

KXV-1 | KXV-1W

AUD (RRP) **$120**
NZD (RRP) **$130**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra-Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.3oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Azure Blue) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Internal Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



PFJ-2: Navy

PFJ-2W: Black (Women's)

HELIUM THERMAL SHELL

PFJ-2 | PFJ-2W

AUD (RRP) **$180**
NZD (RRP) **$190**

Ultra-lightweight, polyfill jacket with a high-density D/W/R Outer Shell and polyester taffeta lining, provides form fitted, enhanced thermal properties, for maximum protection when you need it most.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Brushed Tricot Chin Guard
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Interior Media Pocket
- Hand Warmer Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taffeta, 1.03oz/yd² (USA) / 35gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

QUILTED THERMAL OUTERWEAR



FAIRBANKS PARKA
PXR-1 | PXR-1W

SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP
FPL-1 | FPL-1W

SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT
EP-3

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES
GLO-2

THERMAL OUTERWEAR

URBAN COLLECTION



Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket
For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit

Diamond Quilted Polyfill
Diamond construction designed to secure polyfill in place while staying on trend

Internal Chest Pocket
Allows for the secure and practical storage of smaller personal items

3/4 Length
Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions



BXQ-1: Earth

BXQ-1W: Indigo (Women's)

NEW

BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET

BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$300**
NZD (RRP) **$345**

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this quilted polyfill jacket with a snap closure center front zipper and zippered hand warmer pockets is guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills. When the clouds close in, go undercover with the adjustable attached hood and draw the adjustable waist in on the women's style.

FEATURES:
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Zipper and Snap Closure Placket
- Hand Warmer Pockets (M's)
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)
- Adjustable Attached Hood (W's)
- Adjustable Waist (W's)
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures (M's)
- ¾ Length (W's)
- Kick Pleat (W's)
- Decoration Access

TECHNOLOGY:

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Twill, 7.31oz/yd² (USA)/ 248 gsm (CDN) with 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton body Lining with 100% Polyester Sleeve Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Graphite XS-3XL)



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Indigo



M's & W's: Earth

JUPITER THERMAL JACKET

CFX-1

Wrap up in style and comfort. The urban inspired, Jupiter Thermal Jacket is a quilted, snap button-up piece featuring a traditional fold down collar and contoured hem. Perfect for inside or outdoors.





CFX-1: Dolphin

JUPITER THERMAL JACKET

CFX-1

AUD (RRP) **$165**
NZD (RRP) **$180**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Internal Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Contoured Hem
- Dual Chest Snap Pockets
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Internal Security Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL



M's: Black



M's: Dolphin

DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2W

Casually high-styled for wearing inside or out. Features water resistant coating, with light thermal fill and detailed design, from diamond quilting to snap-front chest pockets, cuff plackets and a contoured hem.





BLQ-2: Black

BLQ-2W: Carbon (Women's)

DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

AUD (RRP) **$150**
NZD (RRP) **$170**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Button Snaps
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Snap
- Chest Pockets with Snaps
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fabric, 3.30oz/yd² (USA) / 112gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Navy

BROOKLYN QUILTED JACKET

BLQ-1

Cool-weather casual. Thermal fill panels, custom snap buttons, horizontal quilting and an internal zip pocket deliver style and security from crisp spring mornings to long summer nights.





BLQ-1: Granite

BLQ-1W: Black (Women's)

BROOKLYN QUILTED JACKET

BLQ-1 | BLQ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$180**
NZD (RRP) **$230**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Horizontal Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Zipper
- Full-Length Stormflap with Button Snaps
- Set-in Sleeves
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Placket with Snap
- Chest Pocket with Snap (M's)
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Peached Micro Twill, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Granite



M's: Navy

THERMAL OUTERWEAR
URBAN COLLECTION



BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET
BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

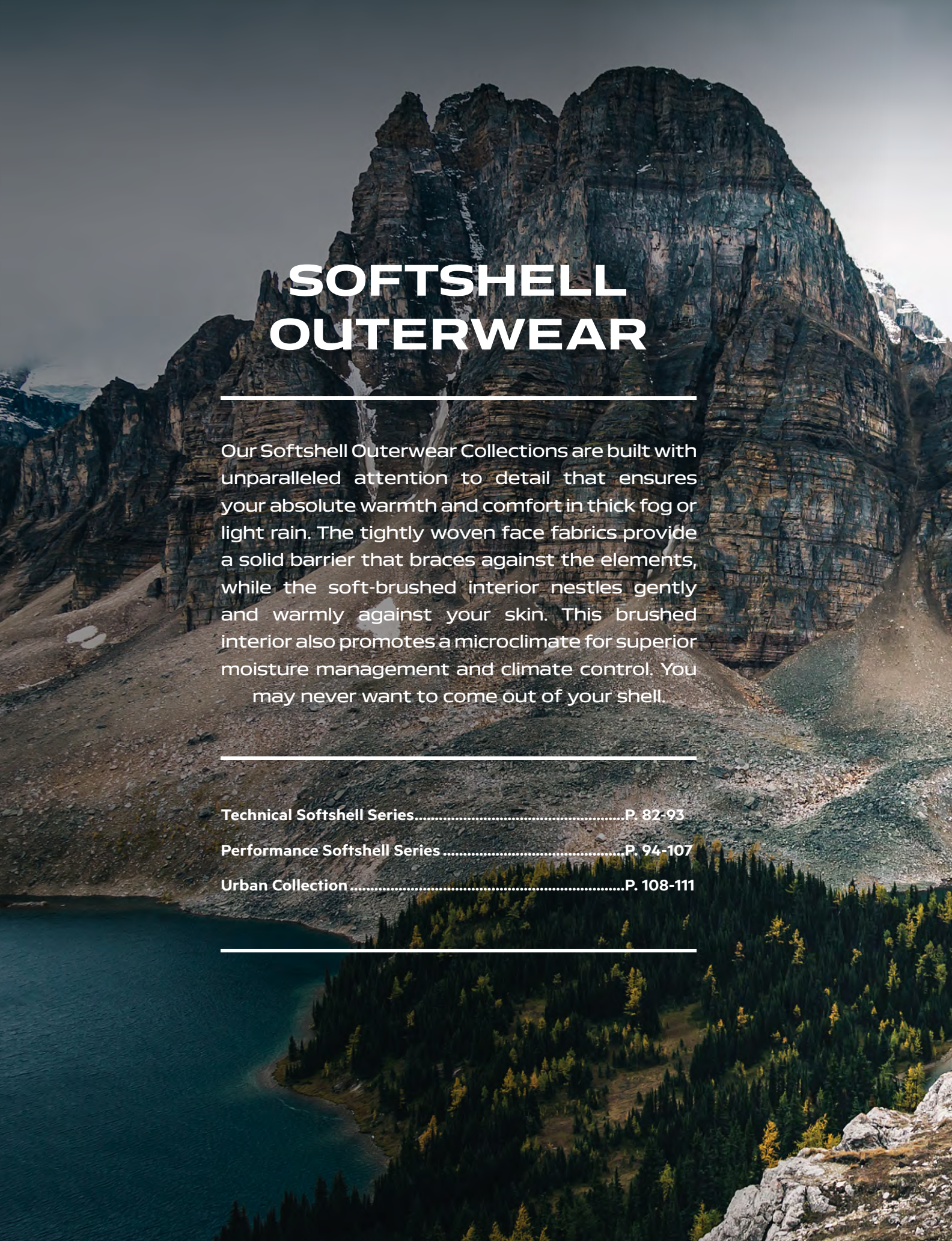
BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT
SFD -1 | SFD-1W

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE
TG-1 | TG-1W

DARWIN HAT
BRC-3

ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK
CMT-3

CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET
PWX-1



SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR

Our Softshell Outerwear Collections are built with unparalleled attention to detail that ensures your absolute warmth and comfort in thick fog or light rain. The tightly woven face fabrics provide a solid barrier that braces against the elements, while the soft-brushed interior nestles gently and warmly against your skin. This brushed interior also promotes a microclimate for superior moisture management and climate control. You may never want to come out of your shell.

Technical Softshell Series.....**P. 82-93**

Performance Softshell Series.....**P. 94-107**

Urban Collection.....**P. 108-111**

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR

TECHNICAL SOFTSHELL SERIES



EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1 | HR-1W

Full Coverage Attached Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers
Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Articulated Fit
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



HR-1: Bright Red

HR-1W: Charcoal Twill (Women's)

EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1 | HR-1W

AUD (RRP) **$330**
NZD (RRP) **$390**

Join the movement. Get amongst the smells and sounds of the seasons, as you move unencumbered in the durable Epsilon 2 Softshell. The sleek style boasts mechanical stretch and articulation at the shoulder and elbow for unrestricted movement. Ultra-durable, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable fabric and a bonded grid fleece backing offer superior thermal properties, while wicking moisture away from the skin. This hooded softshell allows you to breathe and move knowing you have chosen the best movement – freedom.

FEATURES:
- YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers
- Mechanical Stretch
- Full Coverage, Attached Hood
- Articulated Fit
- Grid Back Fleece Lining
- Chest Pockets
- Ergonomic Hand Pockets
- Audio Port

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: (Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz./yd² (USA) / 305g (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd² (USA) / 360g (CDN)
Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m²

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite, Charcoal Twill) S-5XL
(Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite, Charcoal Twill) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite | M's & W's: Charcoal Twill | M's & W's: Navy/Graphite | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red

EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL

HS-1 | HS-1W

Technically Tough. This 3-layer H2XTREME waterproof/breathable softshell with mechanical stretch features a bonded ripstop outer shell, microfleece lining for added warmth, large kanga style hand warmer pockets, dual chest pockets and an articulated hood to combat inclement weather.



Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable 3-layer fabric offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Bonded Microfleece Backing
Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort



HS-1: Electric Blue

HS-1W: Red (Women's)

Adjustable Cuff and Hem
Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL

HS-1 | HS-1W

AUD (RRP) **$290**
NZD (RRP) **$300**

FEATURES:
- Laser-Cut and Bonded Bicep Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Reverse-Taped Front Zippers
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chest Pockets with Media Port
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Attached, Articulated Hood
- Internal Pockets
- Embossed Logo Detailing on Right Sleeve

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht pt

FABRICATION: (Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz./yd² (USA) / 305g (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd² (USA) / 360g (CDN)
Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m²

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Charcoal Twill | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Nightshadow/ Treetop Green | M's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: Red

CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

Hone your edge. Summer shine can be unexpectedly replaced by sporadic showers. However, it just adds to the experience when you hit the trails with the Cascades Softshell. As its name implies, it is teeming with sporty, progressive technology features. It gives confident protection against light rain with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bondedshell, internal full length stormflap, and multiple zippered pockets.



Zippered Chest Pocket
A quick access pocket for the secure storage of personal items

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control



BHS-3: Azure Blue/Black

BHS-3W: Bright Red/Black (Women's)

Articulated Sleeves
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

NEW

CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

AUD (RRP) **$220**
NZD (RRP) **$235**

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Articulated Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm | BREATHABILITY 10,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht pt

FABRICATION: 90% Polyester, 10% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 9.44oz/yd² (USA)/ 320 gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin/Black S-5XL) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's) Dolphin/Black XS-3XL



M's & W's: Dolphin/Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Internal Full Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

Dropped Back
Ergonomically designed lower back and upper leg protection from the elements



BHS-2: Marine Blue/Black

BHS-2W: Stadium Red/Black (Women's)

EDGE SOFTSHELL

BHS-2 | BHS-2W

AUD (RRP) **$200**
NZD (RRP) **$200**

Tough on the outside, with a soft touch on the inside. This quality bonded H2XTREME® softshell delivers progressive technology that balances the need to stay dry with breathability. Its sleek design offers excellent protection and comfort as you traverse snuggly through cold, wet conditions.

FEATURES:
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Drawcord Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Dropped Back
- Zippered Side Pockets
- Internal Media Port
- External Media Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Neck and Hand Warmer Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Graphite/Black & Marine Blue/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Graphite/Black

M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black

M's & W's: Stadium Red/Black

Internal Full Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



XSJ-1: Black/Black

XSJ-1W: Marine Blue/Black (Women's)

Adjustable Cuffs
Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

CRUISE SOFTSHELL

XSJ-1 | XSJ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$235**
NZD (RRP) **$260**

This optimal weather protection softshell with internal full-length stormflap is rich in function and clean-cut good looks. The 2-layer bonded H2XTREME® 4-way stretch affords an unrestricted range of movement, while the adjustable cuffs and stowable hood offer versatile weather defence skills.

FEATURES:
- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Stowable Hood
- Adjustable Collar Opening
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Navy/Black

M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black

ULTRA-LIGHT SHELL

BXL-3 | BXL-3W

Stretch your limits. It may have an ultra-light feel but this 2-layer bonded H2X® Stretch softshell provides heavy protection whatever the weather. The internal mesh liner optimizes warmth and facilitates unrestricted movement as you go about your day with comfortable confidence.





ULTRA-LIGHT SHELL

BXL-3 | BXL-3W

AUD (RRP) **$185**
NZD (RRP) **$195**

FEATURES:

- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Stand-Up Collar
- Mesh Lined
- Adjustable Hem
- Zipper Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester / 3% Spandex, Mesh Backing, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Granite | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's: Flame Red | M's: Chipotle | M's: Treetop Green/Black

Bonded Polyester Fleece Backing
Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture



DX-2: Black

DX-2W: Charcoal Twill (Women's)

SOFT TECH JACKET

DX-2 | DX-2W

AUD (RRP) **$190**
NZD (RRP) **$215**

This soft shell features saddle stitching, gun-metal zippers, bonded with polyester microfleece for added warmth. A quality jacket offering incredible comfort plus a water resistant outer shell provides protection in wet weather.

FEATURES:
- Bonded Polyester Fleece Backing
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Zippered Chest and Side Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Snap Cuff Closure with Slit
- Locker Loop

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e | pt

FABRICATION: 4-Way Stretch Woven Fabric Bonded with Microfleece, 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill): 100% Polyester Melange Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz/yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Charcoal Twill



BX-2: Black

BX-2W: Navy (Women's)



BXV-2: Navy

BXV-2W: Black (Women's)

CIRRUS BONDED JACKET

BX-2 | BX-2W

AUD (RRP) **$185**
NZD (RRP) **$200**

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded shell features microfleece backing, interior storm placket, zippered pockets, and laser-cut adjustable cuff tabs providing optimal warmth and comfort in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:
- 3-Layer Bonded Micro-Polyester Shell
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

CIRRUS BONDED VEST

BXV-2 | BXV-2W

AUD (RRP) **$145**
NZD (RRP) **$170**

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded vest with microfleece backing, interior storm placket, zippered pockets with garages for optimal warmth, and comfort in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:
- 3-Layer Bonded Micro-Polyester Shell
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR
PERFORMANCE SOFTSHELL SERIES



Location: Yosemite National Park, CA

"Our preferred time of day to shoot is 'golden hour' – the hour or so just after sunrise or before sunset. Everybody and everything looks better in this soft golden light. Tourist attractions are usually much less busy at this time of day too – bonus!"

- Renee Hahnel
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Four-Way Stretch Woven Fabric
Provides optimal comfort and free range of movement



HGL-1: Black/Bright Red

HGL-1W: Black/Kiwi (Women's)

SIDEWINDER SHELL

HGL-1 | HGL-1W

AUD (RRP) **$200**
NZD (RRP) **$220**

Four-way stretch fabric that moves as you move. This highly breathable, performance stretch woven shell is one of Stormtech's most popular styles. A simple design and classic look that includes a zippered exterior chest pocket and an attached, articulated hood for protection and warmth in cool to moderate weather conditions.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Contrast Reverse-Taped Front Zippers
- Attached Articulated Hood
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chest Pocket
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Articulated Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 88% Nylon / 12% Spandex 4 Way Stretch, 6.78oz/yd² (USA) / 230gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Black/Kiwi

ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

A high-performance mid-layer, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This jacket has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.



Extra High Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Articulated Action Elbows
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion



KSH-1: Black/Azure Blue

KSH-1W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

AUD (RRP) **$150**
NZD (RRP) **$150**

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered, Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Attached Hood with Drawstring
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Extra High Collar
- Adjustable Hem
- Front & Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin | M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY base for the ultimate layered system.





KSB-1 & KSB-1Y: Black/ Bright Red

KSB-1W: Azure Blue/Black (Women's)

ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1 | KSB-1W
KSB-1Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$120** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$130**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$115** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$120**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zippered, Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² (USA)/275gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon, Black/Azure Blue & Black/Bright Red) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Carbon, Black/Azure Blue & Black/Bright Red) XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/ Carbon | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Azure Blue | M's, W's & Y's: Black/ Bright Red | M's, & W's: Black/Kiwi | M's, W's & Y's: Navy/ Carbon | M's, & W's: Azure Blue/ Black | M's, & W's: Bright Red/ Black

ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST

KSV-1

Soft-touch weather-resistant softshell full-zip vest. A high-performance mid layer, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This vest has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.





KSV-1: Black/Azure Blue

KSV-1W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST

KSV-1 | KSV-1W

AUD (RRP) **$110**
NZD (RRP) **$120**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered, Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Adjustable Hem

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin | M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

PULSE SOFTSHELL

SDX-1W

Dynamic two-tone softshell with lightweight backing, delivers maximum comfort and mobility. Features a dropped back, interior storm placket, and water repellent finish for elemental weatherproof protection.





SDX-1: True Red/Black

SDX-1W: Azure Blue/Black (Women's)

PULSE SOFTSHELL

SDX-1 | SDX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$140**
NZD (RRP) **$154**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) XS-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Granite) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/ Granite | M's & W's: Navy/ Granite | M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black | M's & W's: True Red/Black | M's: Kiwi/Black



CXJ-1 & CXJ-1Y: Forest/Black

CXJ-1W: Red/Black (Women's)



CXJ-3 & CXJ-3Y: Black/Royal

CXJ-3W: Black/Red (Women's)

CREW BONDED SHELL

CXJ-1 | CXJ-1W (M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$175** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$200**
CXJ-1Y (YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$150** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$185**

Look your sporting best in this two-tone bonded sport softshell with a microfleece backing for luxurious comfort and smooth mobility. The design includes an interior storm placket and chest pocket, while the water repellent finish effectively keeps the wet out.

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mid-Length Jacket
- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket
- Stand-Up Collar
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- On-Seam Side Zipper Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS: e ht

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03oz/yd² (USA) / 340gsm (CDN), Teflon® Finish

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL
(Men's Black/Black & Navy/Black) L-XL Tall
(Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) S-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black | M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Black | M's & Y's: Forest/Black | M's, W's & Y's: Red/Black

CREW SOFTSHELL

CXJ-3 | CXJ-3W (M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$190** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$205**
CXJ-3Y (YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$170** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$200**

Engineered for action, this durable, two-tone stretch softshell promotes uninhibited movement. The water repellent finish offers supreme weatherproof protection while the microfleece backing creates coziness and comfort. Its technical pockets and contrast piping complete the stylish yet functional look.

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mid-Length Jacket
- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket
- Stand-Up Collar
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- On-Seam Side Zipper Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS: e ht

FABRICATION: 94% Polyester / 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Reflective) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's & W's: Black/Reflective Granite | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Royal | M's & W's: Black/Red

ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1W

Stylish silhouette with tonal double needle topstitching and adjustable cuff tabs add premium design detailing to this 2-layer bonded softshell. The water repellent outer shell is engineered to keep you warm and dry despite changes in the weather.





ES-1: Carbon Heather

ES-1W: Electric Blue (Women's)

ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1 | ES-1W

AUD (RRP) **$160**
NZD (RRP) **$165**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Tonal Double Needle Topstitching

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's & W's: Navy Heather | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: True Red

ENDURANCE VEST

EV-1

Stylish sleeveless silhouette with tonal double needle topstitching adds premium design detailing to this 2-layer bonded softshell vest. Its D/W/R Outer Shell is engineered to keep you warm and dry despite changes in the weather.





EV-1: True Red

EV-1W: Navy Heather (Women's)

ENDURANCE VEST

EV-1 | EV-1W

AUD (RRP) **$120**
NZD (RRP) **$115**

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Tonal Double Needle Topstitching

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's & W's: Navy Heather | M's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: True Red | M's: Kiwi

BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

Ease the pace without a trace. As you embrace the longer days, the forests provide hours of natural sanctity to escape the flurry of life. The Belcarra Softshell protects you from the elements with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bonded shell. In inclement weather just pull up the adjustable attached hood to guard against wet, foggy conditions.



Adjustable Attached Hood
Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

Audio System
Built-in media device pocket and wire management clips

Adjustable Waist
Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

Kick Pleat
Provides an increased ease of movement



KSL-1: Black

KSL-1W: Dolphin (Women's)

NEW

BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

AUD (RRP) **$160**
NZD (RRP) **$160**

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Waterproof/Breathable Bonded Shell
- Adjustable Attached Hood
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Audio System
- Elasticized Hem and Cuffs (M's)
- Adjustable Waist (W's)
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs (W's)
- Kick Pleat (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC

LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m²

MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht pt

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock Bonded with 100% Polyester Bird-eye Mesh, 5.9oz/yd² (USA)/ 200 gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin

GREENWICH
LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W





Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



PFC-Free Waterproof/ Breathable Bonded Shell
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather protection

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions

Reflective Trim
For added visibility in low light conditions

Audio Port
Connect your device through pocket audio port



KS-3: Dolphin

KS-3W: Bright Red (Women's)

GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W

AUD (RRP) **$115**
NZD (RRP) **$125**

This lightweight is no push-over. Move to the rhythm of your soul in the go-to Greenwich Lightweight Softshell. It is artfully designed to move with you, not around you, contemplating your needs at every turn. The PFC-free water-repellent finish and windresistant fabric shun the cold and cut out drafts. Reflective shoulder trim adds extra visibility in low light, for protection of a different kind. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Waterproof/Breathable Bonded Shell
- Reflective Trim
- Internal Pocket
- Audio Port

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht pt

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock Bonded with 100% Polyester Bird-eye Mesh, 5.90oz./yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Dolphin & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR
URBAN COLLECTION



"Do your best to put your spin on this crazy world."

Merely accepting a comfortable life is not enough for Tyler. He chooses to own his dreams rather than answering to the conventional expectations of society. Despite living in sunny California for 2 years with a great job and close friends, his soul remained unfulfilled. It wasn't a specific incident, but rather a series of events that nudged him towards what he was clearly born to do. Now, as a class-act photographer that specializes in cityscape, time lapse and Toronto street photography, he has forged his own path. Mindful of photographic repetition, he has created a stand-out style that gives a unique spin to even the most photographed of landmarks. He intentionally searches for moody weather or a beautiful sunset, compellingly framing the original subject matter. His signature work focuses on fine-tuned Lightroom editing and vibrant street photography.

- Tyler McKay
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

External & Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



BFC-1: Charcoal Twill

BFC-1W: Black (Women's)

ROVER BONDED FIELD COAT

BFC-1 | BFC-1W

AUD (RRP) **$285**
NZD (RRP) **$290**

High style meets comfort and protection from the elements with this technical bonded field coat. Features include a water-resistant coating for enhanced weather protection, full-length stormflap and attached hood.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- External Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Large Front Pockets with Snaps and Hidden Zippers
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hood
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Hem
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Black) 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Melange Twill Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 10.62oz/yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's: Charcoal Twill

BARRIER SOFTSHELL JACKET

RXL-1 | RXL-1W

Comfort and warmth with the soft touch of bonded fleece. The Barrier Softshell Jacket offers a casual, go anywhere look with a rain hood for weather-resistant adaptability and articulated elbows for an unrestricted range of movement.



Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions

Attached Hood (W's)
For quick weather protection against wind and rain

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



RXL-1: Black

RXL-1W: Dolphin (Women's)

BARRIER SOFTSHELL JACKET

RXL-1 | RXL-1W

AUD (RRP) **$165**
NZD (RRP) **$200**

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Roll Away Rain Hood (M's)
- Attached Hood (W's)
- Articulated Elbows
- Internal Security Pocket
- Single Hand Adjustments
- External Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester/8% Spandex Bonded w/ 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



LIGHTWEIGHT **RAINSHELLS**

Whether it's a gentle patter or a full-on deluge, rain evokes action. Sometimes we dance in it, sometimes we run from it, and sometimes we play in the puddles left behind. Whatever you decide, we have you covered with our extensive technical and urban aesthetic rainwear collection. After all, located in the heart of the rainy coastal mountains of British Columbia, Stormtech does know a thing or two about what to wear in the rain.

Urban Rainshells.....**P. 114-121**

Technical Rainshells.....**P. 122-125**

Performance Series.....**P. 126-143**



Location: Pacific Northwest Wilderness

- Caleb Hindley
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

WATERFALL
RAIN JACKET
WRB-2 | WRB-2W



LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS

FINE TUNE YOUR WEATHER PROTECTION



EXTRA HIGH COLLAR

Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

ULTRASONICALLY WELDED SEAM TECHNOLOGY

Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

EXTRA LONG SILHOUETTE AND WAIST BELT

Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions

PFC-FREE WATER REPELLENT COATING

Provides water resistance for wet weather conditions

WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2W

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS

URBAN RAINSHELLS



Location: Toronto, Canada

- Follow Jacks
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Extra High Insulated Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection

Laser Cut Back Vent
To allow airflow and excess heat to exit for core temperature regulation

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible with maximum thermal efficiency



WRB-3: Black

WRB-3W: Burgundy (Women's)

WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

AUD (RRP) **$380**
NZD (RRP) **$410**

Rain sense. Let the good times rain down as you move through the city, warmly protected in your matte finish Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket. With its light thermal shell insulation, ultrasonically welded seams, extra high insulated collar, and adjustable snap cuffs, this rain jacket demands that the wet stays out. The ingenious design moderates your core temperature thanks to a ventilated back yoke and underarm venting. Chase the impending chill away with this sensible solution.

FEATURES:

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs
- Extra High Insulated Collar
- Laser Cut Back Vent
- Flapped Hand Pockets
- Front Zipper with Snap Closures
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

e sp pt

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

W's: Burgundy

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Extra High Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

PFC-Free Water Repellent Coating
Provides water resistance for wet weather conditions

Extra Long Silhouette and Waist Belt (W's)
Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions



WRB-2: Earth

WRB-2W: Raspberry (Women's)

WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2 | WRB-2W

AUD (RRP) **$290**
NZD (RRP) **$320**

This great fitting, mid-length and fully lined waterproof raincoat with a matte finish is a go-to piece for any urban environment. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection. Additional features include flapped snap closure hand pockets, adjustable snap cuffs and snap back yoke and a stylish self-fabric waist belt keeping you protected from the elements and looking great.

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
- Wind Resistant
- Front Zipper Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawstring
- Extra High Collar
- Laser Cut Back Vent
- Underarm Venting
- Extra Long Silhouette and Waist Belt (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

e sp pt

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Earth | W's: Raspberry

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Extra High Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

PFC-Free Water Repellent Coating
Provides water resistance for wet weather conditions

Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
A convenient and dry place to store essentials



WRB-1: Black

WRB-1W: Gold (Women's)

SQUALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-1 | WRB-1W

AUD (RRP) **$185**
NZD (RRP) **$215**

This classically styled, water-resistant and windproof raincoat with a matte finish is both stylish and practical. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection, flapped snap closure hand pockets, partially elasticized cuffs, extra length for added coverage, underarm and back venting which allows heat to escape without letting moisture in.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
- Wind Resistant
- Front Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Partial Elastic Cuffs
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawstring
- Extra High Collar
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Underarm Venting

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 4,000mm

MILD +5˚C (41˚F) TO +20˚C (68˚F)

DECORATIONS:

e sp pt

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Earth | M's & W's: Gold

STINGRAY JACKET

ZZJ-1

The ultimate wet weather protection with a sleek, urban style. Fully detailed to keep you dry with 4-way stretch Stormtech H2XTREME® shell, action-oriented articulated shoulders and elbows, a contoured protective collar, seam-sealed 2.5-layer fabric, a stowable hood and a fully waterproof zipper.





ZZJ-1: Black/Carbon

ZZJ-1W: Black/Carbon (Women's)

STINGRAY JACKET

ZZJ-1 | ZZJ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$280**
NZD (RRP) **$310**

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Stowable Hood into Collar
- Zippered Pockets
- Waterproof Center Front and Hand Pocket Zippers

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 600g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex 2.5 Layer, 4.42oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



PLJ-1: Marine Blue

PLJ-1W: Black (Women's)

MERIDIAN STORM SHELL

PLJ-1 | PLJ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$350**
NZD (RRP) **$380**

Sealed seams, two-way storm plackets and a detachable drawstring hood demand the weather obey the no entry rule. This mid-length, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell with its brushed tricot neck warmer, chin saver and hand warmer pockets is, however, only too glad to invite comfort in.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Vislon Zipper
- Self-Fabric Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Pit Zips
- Detachable, Adjustable Hood with Drawstrings
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket
- Tricot Chin Saver and Neck Warmer
- Internal Media Port
- Inside Wind Skirt with Secure Belt Loops

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 10,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Herringbone, 4.42oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-XL



M's: Black | M's: Marine Blue | W's: Black | W's: Marine Blue | W's: Wild Berry

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS

TECHNICAL RAINSHELLS



Location: Maui, Hawaii

- Renee Hahnel
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

Adjustable Attached Hood
Conveniently adjusts for customizable warmth and protection from inclement weather

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

Zippered Hand Warmer Pocket
Performs the dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



GXJ-2: Black/Azure Blue

GXJ-2: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

NEW

OLYMPIA SHELL

GXJ-2 | GXJ-2W

AUD (RRP) **$165**
NZD (RRP) **$205**

A walk through scenic coastal stretches are moments to seize. Even a wet, rainy forecast should not get in the way of summer adventure. So, come prepared with the ultralight Olympia Shell with PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood and a full-length stormflap. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical weather-ready features.

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Adjustable Attached Hood
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Articulated Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

e sp pt

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07oz/yd² (USA)/ 104 gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Granite) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite

M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



TRX-1: Electric Blue

TRX-1W: True Red (Women's)

TYPHOON RAIN SHELL

TRX-1 | TRX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$215**
NZD (RRP) **$215**

Rain shower or storm, this H2XTREME® 2-layer storm shell is designed for maximum protection from high winds and rain showers - without the extra weight and bulk of traditional wet-weather gear. Performance features include a high-zip storm collar, adjustable hood, and hard-wearing vislon zippers.

FEATURES:
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Attached Hood
- Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Mesh and Taffeta Lining
- Inside Chest Pocket
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Locker Loop
- Internal Media Port

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Mesh, 1.92oz/yd² (USA) / 65gsm (CDN) and 100% Polyester Taffeta Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: True Red | M's & W's: Lilac



SSP-3: Black



SSR-3: Sky Blue

SSR-3W: Dark Orange (Women's)

STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT PANT

SSP-3

AUD (RRP) **$145**
NZD (RRP) **$130**

Engineered with H2XTREME® and sealed seam technology, this lightweight technical pant accommodates a variety of climates and is engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions. Combine with the SSR-3 Stratus Lightweight Shell for superior waterproof protection.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Front Pockets
- Partial Side Elastic Waistband with Belt Loops
- Two Large Back Pockets
- Cuff Zip Closure with Flap

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.65oz/yd² (USA) /90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL

STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-3 | SSR-3W
SSR-3Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$210** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$210**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$200** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$180**

Ultra-lightweight, H2XTREME® technical outer shell engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions, with superior sealed seam technology for enhanced waterproof protection.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Center Front Zipper with Welts
- On-Seam Side Zippered Welt Pockets
- Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Concealed Rollaway Hood
- Upper Back Yoke with Mesh
- Lined Vents
- Open Hem with Adjustable Drawcord (M's & W's)
- Packable into Included Pouch

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.65oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's & W's: Black



M's, W's & Y's: Navy



M's & W's: Sky Blue



W's: Dark Orange

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS

PERFORMANCE SERIES



Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Full Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability

Elasticized Cuffs and Adjustable Hem
Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature



GXJ-1: Black/Black

GXJ-1W: Black/Sport Red (Women's)

MISTRAL SHELL

GXJ-1 | GXJ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$135**
NZD (RRP) **$155**

This all-season, ultra-lightweight athletic shell combines functional features with fashionable detailing. D/W/R coated fabric provides long lasting protection against the elements with a full mesh interior for maximum breathability.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Set-In Sleeves
- Inside Pocket
- Mesh Lining
- Chin Saver
- Front Pocket Zipper Garages
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining,

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Sport Red & Navy/Navy) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's: Black/Royal | M's & W's: Black/Sport Red | M's: Black/Orange | M's & W's: Black/Gold | M's & W's: Navy/Navy

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Full Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability

Elasticized Cuffs and Adjustable Hem
Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature



GSX-1: Royal/Black

GSX-1W: Black/Sundance (Women's)

AXIS SHELL

GSX-1 | GSX-1W
GSX-1Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$110** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$120**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$100** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$711**

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Center Front Zipper
- Mesh Lining
- Internal Media Pocket
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black, Black/Sport Red, Navy/Navy) S-5XL ; (Men's Black/Black, Navy/Navy) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Black, Black/Sport Red, Navy/Navy) XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black | M's: Black/Royal | M's: Black/Forest | M's & Y's: Black/Maroon | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Sport Red | M's: Black/Orange | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Sundance | M's & W's: Black/Lime | M's & W's: Grey/Black | M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Navy | W's: Nightshadow/Treetop Green | M's & W's: Royal/Black | M's: Electric Blue/Flame Red | M's, W's & Y's: Sport Red/Black | M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black

AXIS SHELL

GSX-1W

Maximum ventilation, minimal bulk. Lightweight, soft to the touch but with hard-wearing hexagonal-ripstop fabric. Electronics are protected from a shower or two by an internal media pocket. Comes in a variety of eye popping color combinations.





GSXP-1, GSXP-1W & GSXP-1Y: Black

AXIS PANT

GSXP-1 | GSXP-1W (M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$110** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$120**
GSXP-1Y (YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$100** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$115**

Ultra-light, ultra-soft, this all-season, D/W/R coated lightweight training pant with adjustable lower leg openings and zippered pockets offers superior comfort and lasting weatherproof protection for when you need it.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Lower Leg Side Opening
- Zippered Pockets
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black



M's & Y's: Navy

TRITIUM SHELL

TRS-1 | TRS-1W

Function and convenience. For those requiring form, function, and convenience, this shell ticks all the boxes. It's on-trend, water resistant, highly breathable and has an internal pocket created for people on the go. Its packable design provides bulk-free convenience, making it easy to keep on hand should the weather take a turn.



Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability

Elasticized Cuffs and Adjustable Hem
Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature



TRS-1: Treetop Green/Black

TRS-1W: Stadium Red/Black (Women's)

TRITIUM SHELL

TRS-1 | TRS-1W

AUD (RRP) **$120**
NZD (RRP) **$120**

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Lining
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 1.95oz/yd² (USA) / 66gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Navy/Navy

M's & W's: Stadium Red/Black

M's: Lilac/Black

M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2W

The perfect partner for evening runs in low light, with a fashion-forward heathered design. This lightweight shell features an elasticized hood, cuffs and hem and reflective tape detail for added visibility.





APJ-2: Carbon Mix

APJ-2W: Carbon Mix (Women's)

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2 | APJ-2W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$120**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Elasticized Hood, Cuffs and Hem
- Reflective Tape
- Chin Saver
- Underarm Grommets
- Reflective Zipper Tape
- Zippered Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

ht sp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL VEST

APV-1

Outdoor activewear. Water repellent with heathered style and reflective detail.





APV-1: Carbon Mix

APV-1W: Carbon Mix (Women's)

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL VEST

APV-1 | APV-1W

AUD (RRP) **$80**
NZD (RRP) **$98**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Reflective Tape
- Reflective Zipper Tape
- Elasticized Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD | +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

ht sp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

External Full Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability



SSR-4: Hot Red

SSR-4W: Electric Blue (Women's)

LOGAN SHELL

SSR-4 | SSR-4W

AUD (RRP) **$150**
NZD (RRP) **$170**

Developed with high functionality in mind, this feature-rich, D/W/R coated, critically seam sealed shell provides lightweight protection from the elements. Other jacket highlights include an external stormflap, adjustable hood and a back yoke with mesh for improved temperature control.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Upper Back Yoke Vent with Mesh
- Stowable Hood
- Welded Brim
- Adjustable Hem & Cuffs
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Mesh Lining
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Top and Bottom Snap Closures
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.95oz/yd² (USA) / 100gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: Hot Red | M's & W's: Spring Green

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability



CSX-2: Black/Royal

CSX-2W: Black/Orange (Women's)

CYCLONE SHELL

CSX-2 | CSX-2W

AUD (RRP) **$145**
NZD (RRP) **$130**

Ultra-lightweight athletic shell combines D/W/R coated fabric for long lasting protection against the elements with a full mesh lining for maximum breathability. Its bold color blocking provides a modern and clean look.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Mesh Lining
- Embroidery Access
- Matching Pants: GSXP-1 & GSXP-1W

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Men's Black/Grey) S-5XL ; (Men's Black/Treetop Green, Black/Orange) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Grey | M's & W's: Black/Royal | M's & W's: Black/Sport Red | M's & W's: Black/Orange | M's & W's: Black/Treetop Green | M's & W's: Navy/Grey | M's & W's: Sport Red/Black

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool wet weather conditions

Scuba Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

Contoured Hem
Provides a better fit and sleek silhouette



TMX-1: Electric Blue

TMX-1W: Kiwi (Women's)

OZONE HOODED SHELL

TMX-1 | TMX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$105**

Urban inspired and outdoor ready. The super lightweight Ozone Hooded Shell features a modern silhouette, mesh panel for ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, and an attached hood for unexpected rain showers.

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Articulated Shoulders
- Scuba Hood
- Contoured Hem
- Adjustable Snap Waist (W's)
- Packable into Self Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 1.92oz/yd² (USA)/65gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Orange | M's & W's: Kiwi

PERFORMANCE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELLS

Fine tune your weather protection. Seal out the elements with our extensive technical and urban aesthetic rainwear collection.



MADISON COMMUTER PACK
BPX-5

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER
TFW-1

EQUINOX PERFORMANCE SHELL
KX-2

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL
APJ-2

OZONE HOODED SHELL
TMX-1

KNITTED TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES
TFG-1

NEUTRINO ULTRALIGHT CAP
CBL-1

AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE
BTC-1

SEQUOIA HIP PACK
PHP-1

MICRO LIGHT II WINDSHIRT

WR-2

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable windshirt for when the elements are working against you. Designed to keep you dry and active, features include a 1/4-zip, back mesh lined vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Micro Light II Windshirt a great 'throw-on' piece.





WR-2: Navy

WR-2W: Black (Women's)

MICRO LIGHT II WINDSHIRT

WR-2 | WR-2W

AUD (RRP) **$95**
NZD (RRP) **$95**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- On-Seam Zippered Pockets
- Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with Mesh Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

MICRO LIGHT II WINDVEST

VR-2W

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable wind vest for when the elements are working against you. Features include back mesh lined vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Mirco Light II Windvest a great 'throw-on' piece.





VR-2: Black

VR-2W: Navy (Women's)

MICRO LIGHT II WINDVEST

VR-2 | VR-2W

AUD (RRP) **$85**
NZD (RRP) **$92**

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- On-Seam Zippered Pockets
- Reverse Coil Front Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Adjustable Hem

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with Mesh Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

Reflective Trim
For added visibility in low light

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Stowable Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

Super Lightweight
Convenient for packing and travel



KX-1: Cool Silver

KX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W
KX-1Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$75** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$80**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$70** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$70**

Lightweight convertible jacket. The stowable hood adds extra protection when showers arrive, while a vented back yoke is like A/C for your core. With reflective trim on the shoulder for added visibility in low light and availability in a wide range of colors.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Packs/Zips into Self Pocket
- Adjustable Hood and Cuffs
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Stowable Hood into Collar
- Reflective Trim on Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with Mesh Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black, Navy) XS-3XL: (Youth) S-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's, W's & Y's: Navy | M's, W's & Y's: Azure Blue | M's, W's & Y's: Bright Red | M's: Kiwi | M's & W's: Cool Silver



KX-2: Kiwi

KX-2W: Azure Blue (Women's)



KP-1 & KP-1Y: Black

EQUINOX PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-2 | KX-2W

AUD (RRP) **$60**
NZD (RRP) **$68**

Lightweight, breathable and easily portable, this vented shell is the ideal light protection for passing showers. Easily stowed into its own pocket, this trouble-free accessory is easy to grab on your way out.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Packs into Self Pocket
- Adjustable Hem and Cuffs
- Side Panel Vents
- Front Pockets
- Reflective Trim on Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Kiwi | M's & W's: Cool Sliver

NAUTILUS PANT

KP-1	(M'S)	AUD (RRP) **$90**	(M'S)	NZD (RRP) **$98**
KP-1Y	(YOUTH)	AUD (RRP) **$80**	(YOUTH)	NZD (RRP) **$90**

Ultra-soft, ultra-lightweight, this all season, D/W/R finish training pant features an easy-to-use adjustable, elasticized waist, lower leg openings and secured zippered pockets.

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Lower Leg Side Opening
- Zippered Pockets
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fabric, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) 2XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's & Y's: Black | M's & Y's: Navy

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool wet weather conditions

Adjustable Hem
Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature



VR-1: Navy

VR-1W: Stadium Red (Women's)

MICRO LIGHT VEST

VR-1 | VR-1W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$99**

Ultra-lightweight, D/W/R finish ripstop outer shell provides maximum versatility and accommodates a wide range of activities, with a breathable mesh lining and adjustable drawcord for a comfortable fit.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Full Center Front Zip with Placket
- On-Seam Zippered Welt Pockets
- Horizontal Right Chest Zip Pocket
- Adjustable Hem
- Side Back Vents
- Inside Right Chest Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Ripstop, 2.57oz/yd² (USA) / 87gsm (CDN) with Mesh Lining (Front Body Only)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Stadium Red | M's & W's: White

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool wet weather conditions



SRP-2: Blaze Yellow

TORRENT SNAP FIT PONCHO

SRP-2

AUD (RRP) **$50**
NZD (RRP) **$48**

Packable protection for festival season. Stay dry through unexpected showers with this nofrills rain-ready classic that stuffs into its own pouch.

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Packs into Self-Fabric Pouch
- Snap-Down Sides
- Snap Front Closure
- Helmet Compatible Hood

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 1.98oz/yd² (USA)/67gsm (CDN)

SIZES: One Size



Black | Navy | Royal | Forest | Bright Red | Blaze Yellow

ATHLETICS

Made for athletes, our Athletics Collection is designed with the athlete in mind. The collection features unmatched design and technologies so that you can perform at your best. The Stormtech Athletics Collection has long-lasting styles and deep inventory that you can count on.



PREFERRED PARTNER

OFFICIAL PREFERRED PARTNER OF THE VANCOUVER CANUCKS



ROAD WARRIOR THERMAL SHELL

RWX-1

This notable thermal shell carves a sleeker fit and is available in a wide range of athletic colors. Lightweight and soft texture mingle with ultra-warm thermal insulation to deliver on its promise of superior protection and comfort.





RWX-1 & RWX-1Y: Black/ Bright Red

RWX-1W: Black/Royal (Women's)

ROAD WARRIOR THERMAL SHELL

RWX-1 | RWX-1W
RWX-1Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$220** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$225**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$210** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$210**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Stowable Hood
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem (M's & W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Articulated Elbows
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht sp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black

M's, W's & Y's: Black/Royal

M's, W's & Y's: Black/ Bright Red

M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Navy

WARRIOR TRAINING JACKET

STXJ-2

Team performance essential. Lightweight and ultra-soft with a water-repellent fabrication. Offering a sleeker fit and design, and available in a wide range of color options. Features include a breathable mesh lining, internal stormflap to lock out the cold drafts and embroidery access for decoration.





STXJ-2 & STXJ-2Y: Black/Royal Blue/White

STXJ-2W: Black/Bright Red/White (Women's)

WARRIOR TRAINING JACKET

STXJ-2 | STXJ-2W (M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$120** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$140**
STXJ-2Y (YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$110** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$125**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Raglan Sleeves
- Velcro Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Mesh Lining
- Embroidery Access
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Reverse Coil Centre Front Zipper
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black/White & Navy/Navy/White) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black/White | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Royal Blue/White | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Bright Red/White | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Orange/White | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Forest/White | M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Navy/White

Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability

Water Repellent Fabric
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Elasticized Cuffs
Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature



JTX-1 & JTX-1Y: Navy/Sport Red

JTX-1W: Black/Royal (Women's)

ENDURANCE SHELL

JTX-1 | JTX-1W
JTX-1Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$135** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$140**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$130** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$130**

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Center Front Zipper
- Set-In Sleeves
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Mesh Lining
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.01oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with Mesh & Taffeta Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite

M's, W's & Y's: Black/Royal

M's, W's & Y's: Black/Sport Red

M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Granite

M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Sport Red

ENDURANCE SHELL

JTX-1

Lightweight, ultra-soft twill outer shell. The Endurance Shell features water repellent protection from the elements. The mesh lining promotes maximum ventilation and temperature control with embroidery access when you need it for decorating. Available in a wide range of athletic color options.





STXP-2, STXP-2W & STXP-2Y: Black

WARRIOR TRAINING PANT

STXP-2 | STXP-2W (M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$105** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$120**
STXP-2Y (YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$100** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$100**

Built for your team. Lightweight and ultra-soft with a water repellent fabrication. The mesh liner promotes maximum ventilation and lower leg side openings offer easy on and off access.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Fully Lined with Mesh &Taffeta
- Lower Leg Side Opening
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment
- Zippered Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

e ht sp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black



M's, W's & Y's: Navy

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® HYBRID TEE

SAT400

Dynamic, high-performance training tee provides powerful H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that accelerates both your performance and dry time. Features chafe-free flatlock stitching on all seams for comfort and durability.





SAT400: Sundance/Black

SAT400W: Kelly Green/Black (Women's)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® HYBRID TEE

SAT400 | SAT400W

AUD (RRP) **$60**
NZD (RRP) **$60**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Contrast Inside Collar
- Crew Neck Styling
- Contrast Flatlock Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite & Navy/True Red) XS-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



STORMTECH H2X-DRY® HYBRID L/S TEE

SAT500W

Dynamic, high-performance long sleeve training tee provides powerful H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that accelerates both your performance and dry time. Features chafe-free flatlock stitching on all seams for comfort and durability.





SAT500: Royal/Black

SAT500W: Red/Black (Women's)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® HYBRID L/S TEE

SAT500 | SAT500W

AUD (RRP) **$70**
NZD (RRP) **$70**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Contrast Inside Collar
- Crew Neck Styling
- Contrast Flatlock Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Granite

W's: Navy/Granite

M's & W's: Royal/Black

M's & W's: Red/ Black

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Dropped Back
Provides an ergonomic and active fit

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



SAT120: Forest/Tech Black

SAT120Y: Tech Navy/Tech White

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® SELECT JERSEY

SAT120	(M'S)	AUD (RRP) **$60**	|	(M'S)	NZD (RRP) **$57**
SAT120Y	(YOUTH)	AUD (RRP) **$55**	|	(YOUTH)	NZD (RRP) **$50**

Dynamic, athletic team jersey for training or leisure, provides powerful H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, that accelerates both your performance and dry time.

FEATURES:
- UPF Rating 50+
- V-Neck Design with Rib Knit Collar
- Contrast Mesh Inserts at Raglan Seams and Side Panels
- Dropped Back

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Youth) XS-L



M's: Tech Black/ Scarlet | M's & Y's: Tech Black/Tech White | Y's: Tech Navy/ Tech White | M's: Tech Navy/Scarlet | M's & Y's: Forest/ Tech Black | Y's: Scarlet/Tech White | Y's: Tech White/ Tech Black

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



SAT100: Tech Navy/Scarlet

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

SAT100W: Scarlet/Tech White (Women's)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® CLUB JERSEY

SAT100 | SAT100W
SAT100Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$60** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$60**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$55** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$50**

High performance, polyester construction with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, overlock finished seams that makes this jersey both comfortable and durable.

FEATURES:
- UPF Rating 50+
- Contrast Mesh Inserts at Raglan Seams and Bottom Panels
- Crew Neck Styling
- Tonal Flat Seam Topstitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Royal/Tech White, Scarlet/Tech White, Tech Black/Scarlet, Tech Navy/Tech White, Sundance/Tech Black) XS-3XL; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-L



M's & W's: Tech Black/ Scarlet | M's: Tech Black/ Sundance | M's & Y's: Tech Black/Tech White | M's: Tech Navy/Scarlet | W's & Y's: Tech Navy/Tech White | M's: Royal/ Tech White | W's & Y's: Scarlet/Tech White | M's: Sundance/ Tech Black | Y's: Tech White/Tech Black



PERFORMANCE
FLEECE & LAYERING

It's fair to say that warm and fuzzy feelings are an unavoidable side effect of being surrounded by clear lakes and majestic snowcapped peaks. Stormtech has drawn inspiration from those feelings and created tactile equivalents by using only the finest soft, synthetic materials and cotton in the manufacturing of all our fleece and layering styles. This has earned us 'best in fleece' status. Our collection consists of an array of base and mid layers that are lightweight, functional and perfect for a warm layer or light sweater. So layer up and feel the joy.

Performance Fleece ..... **P. 156-167**

Active Layering ..... **P. 168-189**



Location: Smith Rock State Park, OR

"Smith Rock State Park is only a 30-minute drive from Bend and is full of world-class climbing routes for everyone from beginners to seasoned vets. There are also many beautiful hiking trails that take you along the Crooked River and, if you're feeling adventurous, up to the top of the towering cliffs high above. From there, you get an expansive view of the park and the Cascade Mountains to the west. It was quite cloudy on this particular evening, but for about 30 seconds, vibrant orange sunlight illuminated the landscape before it went dark for the day."

- Renee Hahnel
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING

PERFORMANCE FLEECE



Scuba Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Sweater Knit Fleece
Delivers optimal comfort and shape retention after washing

Audio Port
Connect your device through front pocket



FH-2: Sage

FH-2W: Denim (Women's)

JUNEAU KNIT HOODY

FH-2 | FH-2W

AUD (RRP) **$200**
NZD (RRP) **$235**

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Juneau Knit Hoody is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft sweater-knit fleece, scuba hood and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.

FEATURES:
- Scuba Hood
- Sweater Knit Fleece
- Zippered Pockets
- Bicep Zippered Pocket
- Rib Cuffs
- Audio Port

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Two-Tone Melange Fleece, 12.98-13.57 oz./yd^2 (USA) / 440-460gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Graphite

M's & W's: Denim

M's & W's: Sage

DONEGAL REVERSIBLE HOODY

DFZ-1 | DFZ-1W

Outside – inside versatility. The Donegal Reversible Hoody is constructed with a polyester knit melange outer shell, reversible water resistant coated fabric and quilted lining for incredible comfort, warmth and style.



Reversible Design
with water resistant coating provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Internal Full-length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Quilted Lining
Provides added warmth and comfort in cool weather



DFZ-1: Blue Heather/Black

DFZ-1W: Kiwi Heather/Black (Women's)

DONEGAL REVERSIBLE HOODY

DFZ-1 | DFZ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$260**
NZD (RRP) **$290**

FEATURES:
- D/W/R Reversible Lining
- Reversible Center Front Zipper
- Attached, Adjustable Hood
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Pockets
- Quilted Lining
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) e pt (Reversible Liner) e

FABRICATION: (Melange) 100% Polyester Knit Melange, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)
(Reversible Lining) 100% Polyester, 1.92oz/yd² (USA) / 65gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather/Black | M's & W's: Navy Heather/Black | M's & W's: Blue Heather/Black | M's & W's: Red Heather/Black | M's & W's: Kiwi Heather/Black



NFX-2: Kiwi Heather

NFX-2W: Red Heather (Women's)

TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

AUD (RRP) **$130**
NZD (RRP) **$145**

The perfect mid-layer for those chilly days. The Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket has ultra-soft brushed back fleece, double layered collar with the look of wool and the easy care of fleece.

FEATURES:
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Double Layer Fleece Collar
- Self-Fabric Cuff and Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Melange Brushed Back Knit, 9oz/yd² (USA) / 305gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Trim

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin Heather | M's & W's: Blue Heather | M's & W's: Red Heather | M's & W's: Kiwi Heather

IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2W

Layering has pioneered the way for lightweight yet functional fleeces, like this anti-pill polar fleece with center front zipper and chin saver. Brushed tricot lined pockets add luxury, while invisible zippers ensure uninterrupted design lines.





MX-2: Black/Carbon

MX-2W: Black/Carbon (Women's)

IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2 | MX-2W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$110**

FEATURES:

- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 5.6 oz/yd² (USA)/190gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL

SHASTA TECH FLEECE ¼ ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

Content at work or play. Reach the summit at work or play. This no-fuss, lightweight polar fleece layer is a gentle hug of warmth on cold days. Classically styled, this pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The quarter-zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. So, now all that's left to do is to warm your hands inside the brushed tricot kanga pocket and radiate a smile of contentment.





FPL-1: Garden Green/Graphite

FPL-1W: Burgundy/Rose (Women's)

SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

AUD (RRP) **$110**
NZD (RRP) **$100**

FEATURES:
- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
- ¼ Zip with High Collar
- Kanga Pocket with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Contrast Cuff and Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz./yd^2 (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Graphite/Black | M's & W's: Garden Green/Graphite | M's & W's: Burnt Orange/Graphite | W's: Burgundy/Rose

REACTOR FLEECE SHELL

SX-4

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece jacket features a chin saver and brushed tricot zippered pockets for added comfort. With contrast cover stitching for added styling, the Reactor Fleece Shell is available in a wide variety of vibrant colors.





SX-4: Kiwi

SX-4W: Granite (Women's)

REACTOR FLEECE SHELL

SX-4 | SX-4W

AUD (RRP) **$115**
NZD (RRP) **$120**

FEATURES:

- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
- Contrast Cover Stitching
- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd^2 (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Granite | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Azure Blue | M's: Hot Red | M's: Kiwi

REACTOR FLEECE VEST

VX-4W

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece vest features chin saver and zippered pockets with contrast cover stitching for added styling - available in a wide variety of colors.





VX-4: Hot Red

VX-4W: Azure Blue (Women's)

REACTOR FLEECE VEST

VX-4 | VX-4W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$100**

FEATURES:

- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
- Contrast Cover Stitching
- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd^2 (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Granite | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Azure Blue | M's: Hot Red | M's & W's: Kiwi

NITRO MICROFLEECE JACKET

NFX-1W

Lightweight, high density, microfleece jacket that is ergonomically designed, pill resistant and incredibly comfortable. Double-layer collar and chin saver add warmth where it's needed most, alongside a supple brushed tricot pocket lining for additional comfort and warmth.





NFX-1: Carbon

NFX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

NITRO MICROFLEECE JACKET

NFX-1 | NFX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$120**

FEATURES:

- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Double Layer Fleece Collar

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester High Density Microfleece, 5.13 oz/yd^2 (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Bright Red

NITRO MICROFLEECE VEST

NFV-1W

An essential layering piece for core body warmth. The Nitro Microfleece Vest features a chin saver and full coverage high collar for added comfort.





NFV-1: Bright Red

NFV-1W: Azure Blue (Women's)

NITRO MICROFLEECE VEST

NFV-1 | NFV-1W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$85**

FEATURES:
- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Double Layer Fleece Collar

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester High Density Microfleece, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING

ACTIVE LAYERING



LOTUS 1/4 ZIP
SPR-1 | SPR-1W

THE BASE CAMP OF LAYERING

W'S PACIFICA JACKET	W'S PACIFICA TEE	BOULDER HAT	W'S PACIFICA LEGGINGS	SOHO DUFFLE
JLC-1W	STC-1W	BRC-1	LCL-1W	TBX-1

PACIFICA JACKET

JLC-1W

Adjust with the season. Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The snag-resistant Pacifica Jacket with full coverage collar has H2X-DRY® moisture management to maintain a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines and thumb holes add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.



Full Coverage Collar
Zips to just under the chin for full coverage protection from chilly conditions



Audio Port
Device can be conveniently connected through an internal pocket

Thumb Holes
Keep your sleeves extended and your hands warm. Makes layering easy

JLC-1W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

NEW

PACIFICA JACKET

JLC-1W

AUD (RRP) **$155**
NZD (RRP) **$170**

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Full Coverage Collar
- Contoured Seaming
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Thumb Holes
- Audio Port

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: (Black): 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN)
(Graphite Heather): 44% Nylon, 44% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Graphite Heather



Flatlock Seams
Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity



Articulated Action Shoulders
Ergonomic design detail promotes freedom of movement in the shoulders

PACIFICA
TEE
STG-1W





STG-1W: Black (Women's)

NEW

PACIFICA TEE

STG-1W

AUD (RRP) **$45**
NZD (RRP) **$55**

The sporty, crew neck Pacifica Tee is like the base camp of layering. Its H2X-DRY® moisture management technology is your body's first point of contact, thereby maintaining a comfortable body temperature as you summit through the day. This base tee has articulated action shoulders for the sporty you, while the contoured seaming and hem add subtle femininity.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Crew Neck
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Flatlock Seams
- Contoured Fit

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e pt

FABRICATION: 87% Polyester, 13% Spandex Single Jersey, 4.39oz/yd² (USA)/149gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Grey Mix



LCL-1W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

NEW

PACIFICA LEGGINGS

LCL-1W

AUD (RRP) **$120**
NZD (RRP) **$125**

It's time you gave your legs something back. After all, your legs climb mountains for you. The Pacifica Leggings layer your legs in comfort courtesy of H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that intelligently maintains temperature and dryness. Quality flatlock seams, a contoured high waistband, and side panels add form to flexible functionality, while the front key pocket in the waistband unlocks convenience.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Contoured High Waistband
- Contoured Side Panels
- Front Key Pocket in Waistband
- 28" Inseam

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

e pt

FABRICATION: (Black): 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN) (Graphite Heather): 44% Nylon, 44% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Graphite Heather

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



SPN-1: Black/Carbon Heather

SPN-1W: Black/Black (Women's)

Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs and Thumb Holes
For added warmth and comfort on those chillier days

LOTUS FULL ZIP SHELL

SPN-1 | SPN-1W

AUD (RRP) **$150**
NZD (RRP) **$170**

Create a stir in this svelte, full zip shell with color-contrast underarm panels, convertible handwarmer cuffs, and thumb holes. The ready for action polyester/spandex blend, with wicking fabric, optimizes body temperature while the UVR technology fends off harmful rays.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes
- Self-Fabric Cuff and Hem Band
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm Panels (Black/Carbon Heather)

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz/yd² (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) 2XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Black/Carbon Heather



SPR-1: Carbon Heather/Black

SPR-1W: Carbon Heather/Black (Women's)



NXP-1W: Black/Carbon Heather (Women's)

LOTUS 1/4 ZIP

SPR-1 | SPR-1W

AUD (RRP) **$135**
NZD (RRP) **$145**

Spandex stretch fleece with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking properties allow unrestricted movement and breathability during vigorous activities. Thumb holes and convertible hand warmer cuffs provide added cold weather versatility.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Set-In Sleeves
- Contrast Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes
- Chin Saver
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm & Side Panels

TECHNOLOGY:
H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:
e ht

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz/yd² (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

LOTUS YOGA PANT

NXP-1W

AUD (RRP) **$95**
NZD (RRP) **$100**

Engineered with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking knit fabric that allows for seamless movement while maintaining a smooth silhouette in any position. Flatlock seams, contoured waistband and side panels provide ultimate comfort.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Contoured Waistband
- 26" Inseam
- Contoured Side Panels with Contrast Insert
- Front Key Pocket in Waistband

TECHNOLOGY:
H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:
e ht

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz/yd² (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL

LOTUS H2X-DRY® L/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-2W

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology in this performance long sleeve tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during outdoor activities. Ultra-soft polyester fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.





SNT-2: Carbon Melange

SNT-2W: Navy Melange (Women's)

LOTUS H2X-DRY® L/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-2 | SNT-2W

AUD (RRP) **$60**
NZD (RRP) **$75**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Flatlock Seams
- Crew Neck Self Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht sp

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 5.07oz/yd² (USA)/172gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Melange



M's & W's: Navy Melange

LOTUS H2X-DRY® S/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-1W

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology in this performance tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during activity. Ultra-soft polyester fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.





SNT-1: Navy Melange

SNT-1W: Scarlet (Women's)

LOTUS H2X-DRY® S/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-1 | SNT-1W

AUD (RRP) **$65**
NZD (RRP) **$72**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Flatlock Seams
- Crew Neck Self Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht sp

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 5.07oz/yd² (USA)/172gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Melange | M's & W's: Navy Melange | M's: Electric Blue | W's: Scarlet | W's: Pink



SAJ014 & SAJ014Y: Black

FLEX TEXTURED JACKET

SAJ014
SAJ014Y

(W'S) AUD (RRP) **$135** | (W'S) NZD (RRP) **$150**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$115** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$125**

High performance, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology provides maximum comfort and technical performance for this yoga-inspired jacket.

FEATURES:
- Flatlock Seams
- Princess Style Seams
- Full Front Zipper

TECHNOLOGY: H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 86% Nylon, 14% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-L

FLEX TEXTURED PANT

SAP031
SAP031Y

(W'S) AUD (RRP) **$120** | (W'S) NZD (RRP) **$135**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$120** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$115**

High performance, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology provides maximum comfort and technical performance for this yoga-inspired pant.

FEATURES:
- Together the SAP031 and SAJ014 Provide Maximum Comfort & Technical Performance
- Mesh Cut and Sew Detailing
- Flared Fit
- Flat Waistband with a Concealed Drawcord
- Elastic Front Pockets

TECHNOLOGY: H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 86% Nylon, 14% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-L



SAP031 & SAP031Y: Black



SAP100 & SAP100Y: Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® SHORTS

SAP100	(M'S)	AUD (RRP) **$50**	(M'S)	NZD (RRP) **$48**
SAP100Y	(YOUTH)	AUD (RRP) **$40**	(YOUTH)	NZD (RRP) **$40**

FEATURES:
- 8" Inseam
- Fully Elasticized Waistband with Concealed Drawstring
- Tonal Flat Seam Topstitching
- Contrast Side Mesh Panels

TECHNOLOGY: H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Youth) XS-L

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® TRAINING SHORTS

SAP110	(M'S)	AUD (RRP) **$45**	(M'S)	NZD (RRP) **$48**
SAP110Y	(YOUTH)	AUD (RRP) **$35**	(YOUTH)	NZD (RRP) **$40**

FEATURES:
- 8" Inseam
- Fully Elasticized Waistband with Concealed Drawstring
- Tonal Piping Detail at Bottom Cuff

TECHNOLOGY: H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-L



SAP110 & SAP110Y: Black

META JACKET

GPH-1 | GPH-1W

Stretch performance. This sleek, stylish and fitted 4-way stretch hoody looks great and feels even better. Featuring H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. The Meta Hoody features reflective trim and is perfect for wearing to and from the gym or around town on the weekend.



Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts

Full Coverage Hood (W's)
For full coverage and added comfort

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Reflective Trim
For added visibility in low light



GPH-1: Azure Blue

GPH-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

META JACKET GPH-1
META HOODY GPH-1W

AUD (RRP) **$135**
NZD (RRP) **$170**

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood (W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Elasticized Hood (W's)
- Elasticized Cuffs

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 82% Polyester, 18% Spandex Single Jersey, 6.78oz/yd² (USA)/230gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

Cozy and contoured. At home in the coffee shop or the fitness studio. The Mistral Fleece Jacket features lightweight, single face fleece and H2X-DRY fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. Versatile and functional features mean this piece, with its bold contrast design, will become your ‘go-to’ lightweight jacket.



Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Contoured Collar
Provides added comfort and flexibility

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

Contoured Hem
Provides optimal comfort and flexibility at the hip



TMX-2: Jewel Green

TMX-2W: Azure Blue (Women's)

MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

AUD (RRP) **$135**
NZD (RRP) **$145**

FEATURES:
- Moisture Wicking Fabric
- Articulated Shoulders
- Contoured Collar
- Contoured Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester / 3% Spandex Interlock, 7.82 oz/yd² (USA)/265gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's: Jewel Green

OCTANE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

NW-1

Put your best foot forward in this lightweight, technically-styled track jacket featuring D/W/R Technology and a unique, two-tone ribbed fabric. With its fit and feature set, it's a class act whether you're headed to the gym or to your favorite restaurant.





NW-1: Black/Kiwi

NW-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

OCTANE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

NW-1 | NW-1W

AUD (RRP) **$115**
NZD (RRP) **$140**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Partial Mesh Lining
- Thumb Holes (W's)
- Zippered Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: (Body) 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) (Sleeve) 94.4% Polyester, 5.6% Spandex, 8.26 oz/yd² (USA) / 280gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon:



M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue



M's & W's: Black/Kiwi

CHAKRA FLEECE JACKET

JLX-1W

High density, full-zip stretch fleece with soft brushed back for enhanced comfort. Designed with an enhanced contoured collar, zippered pockets and an internal storm flap for additional comfort and performance.





JLX-1: Bright Red/ Black

JLX-1W: Azure Blue/Black (Women's)

CHAKRA FLEECE JACKET

JLX-1 | JLX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$120**
NZD (RRP) **$130**

FEATURES:

- Full Length Center Front Zipper with Kissing Welt
- Self-Fabric Cuff
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock Fleece, 7.23oz/yd² (USA) / 243gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon/Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black

BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

Base camp of layering. Streamlined base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Base Thermal 1/4 Zip features a grid back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability.



Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



Grid Back Fleece
Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability



HTZ-1: Ocean

HTZ-1W: Fire Orange (Women's)

BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$110**
NZD (RRP) **$130**

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Contour Side Panels
- Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
- Contrast Cover Stitching

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 95% Polyester, 5% Spandex with Drop Needle Double Knit Fleece, 7.08oz/yd² (USA)/240g (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Ocean



M's & W's: Earth



M's & W's: Fire Orange



W's: Raspberry



PHOENIX LIGHTWEIGHT 1/4 ZIP

PL-4 | PL-4W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$110**

Technical, performance-inspired, fleece pullover with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology featuring contrast flatlock seams, convertible hand warmer cuffs and contrast under arm and side panels make this 1/4-zip an essential layering item.

FEATURES:
- Contrast Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm & Side Panels

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 90% Polyester, 10% Spandex, 5.9oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's & W's: Granite/Black | M's & W's: True Red/Black

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin comfort

Poly/Spandex Blend
For comfort and stretch



TFW-1: Black/Kiwi

TFW-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

AUD (RRP) **$85**
NZD (RRP) **$96**

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip contours the body, while contrast seam and zip makes you stand out of the crowd. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.

FEATURES:
- 1/4 Zip
- Thumb Holes (W's)
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Chin Saver

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.90oz/yd^2 (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon



M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red



M's & W's: Black/Kiwi



M's & W's: Navy/Carbon

PERFORMANCE **HOODIES**

Hoodies are like that best friend you just can't get enough of. Whether it's a trip to the gym, a night on the town, or a hike to your favorite waterfall; a hoody is that good-natured companion that makes everything better. Effortlessly stylish, this staple has become a wardrobe essential. Stormtech offers one of the finest collections of highly technical, form-fitting performance and comfy cotton hoodies, so you're sure to have a friend for every walk of life.

Technical Hoody Series.....**P. 192-197**

Urban Hoody Series.....**P. 198-204**



LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W



PERFORMANCE HOODIES

TECHNICAL HOODY SERIES



LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W

Outer Layer Bonded to Sherpa Fleece
Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort

Full Coverage Lined Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Zippered Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



FH-3: Black/Azure Blue

FH-3W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W

AUD (RRP) **$190**
NZD (RRP) **$200**

Designed to make hard work look easy. Do more of what works for you, and your Logan Performance Hoody will do the same. Built with a premium quality polyester outer layer bonded to sherpa fleece, this hoody doesn't drop its guard when the temperature suddenly dips. The premium fabric is continually working to keep you comfortable, while the fully lined scuba hood and adjustable hem work hard at heat retention. Put your comfort in the right hands.

FEATURES:

- Outer Layer Bonded to Sherpa Fleece
- Full Coverage Lined Hood
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Adjustable Hood
- Audio Port

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Jersey Bonded with 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece, 10.18 oz./yd^2 (USA) / 345gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red



M's & W's: Navy

HELIX THERMAL HOODY

MH-1W

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, extra-wide drawstrings and a contrast hood lining for added style.





MH-1: Fire Orange

MH-1W: Violet (Women's)

HELIX THERMAL HOODY

MH-1 | MH-1W

AUD (RRP) **$190**
NZD (RRP) **$190**

FEATURES:

- Articulated Elbows
- Contoured Action Shoulders
- Scuba Hood
- Contoured Hem
- Thumb Holes
- Zippered Hand Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

e ht pt

FABRICATION: 77% Cotton/ 23% Polyester, 9.11 oz/yd² (USA)/309gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Jewel Green | M's: Fire Orange | W's: Violet

REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1

Urban athletic design with technical features, perfect for pre or post workout. The Reflex Hoody includes performance inspired H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin to help regulate optimal body temperature. A high-density print provides a framed, technical style aesthetic.





TCX-1: Jewel Green

TCX-1W: Azure Blue (Women's)

REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1 | TCX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$145**
NZD (RRP) **$160**

FEATURES:

- Moisture Wicking Fabric
- Articulated Elbows
- Underarm Gusset
- Kanga Pockets
- Scuba Hood
- Contoured Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 66% Cotton, 34% Polyester, 8.08 oz/yd² (USA)/274gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Jewel Green

CASCADE FLEECE HOODY

FXH-1 | FXH-1W

Where cozy meets performance. Fashion-forward, athletic-inspired, full-zip hoody features an ultra-soft heathered cotton-poly blend. Perfect for the chilly mornings or layered with a base and outer shell for colder conditions.



Soft Touch Heathered Cotton-poly Blend
Delivers optimal comfort and shape retention after washing

High Collar with Chin Saver
For full coverage and immediate warmth when you need it

Kanga Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



FXH-1: Red Heather

FXH-1W: Dolphin Heather (Women's)

CASCADE FLEECE HOODY

FXH-1 | FXH-1W

AUD (RRP) **$140**
NZD (RRP) **$165**

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood with Drawcord
- Kanga Pockets
- Raglan Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 87% Cotton, 11% Polyester, 2% Rayon, 8.85oz/yd^2 (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin Heather



M's & W's: Azure Blue Heather



M's & W's: Red Heather

PERFORMANCE HOODIES

URBAN HOODY SERIES



OMEGA TWO TONE ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W



CFZ-5: Black/Bright Red

CFZ-5W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)



CFH-2: Black/Bright Red

OMEGA TWO TONE ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W

AUD (RRP) **$120**
NZD (RRP) **$150**

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front with welts, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, and rib cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood with Drawstrings
- Kanga Pockets
- Full Center Front Zipper with Welts
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

FABRICATION: 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8 oz/yd² (USA)/400gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon, Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Carbon, Black) XS-3XL

NEW COLOURS



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Black/ Carbon | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | W's: Black/Orange

OMEGA TWO TONE HOODY

CFH-2

AUD (RRP) **$115**
NZD (RRP) **$135**

Athletically casual, ultra-soft comfort comes in the form of oversized hand-warming kanga pockets, raglan sleeves, and an attached drawcord hood. A two-tone color finish with rib cuffs and hem complete this athleisure look.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood with Drawstrings
- Kanga Pocket
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

FABRICATION: 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8 oz/yd² (USA)/400gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon, Black, Carbon) S-5XL



M's: Black/Carbon | M's: Black/Electric Blue | M's: Black/Bright Red



LHX-1: Granite

LHX-1W: Black (Women's)

YETI SHEARLING LINED HOODY

LHX-1 | LHX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$190**
NZD (RRP) **$220**

Premium quality cotton-poly blend hoody with sherpa fleece lining in the body and hood, designed for ultimate comfort and warmth with modern styling. The full-zip front with flat drawcords, set-in sleeves and rib hem and cuffs further complement the design detailing.

FEATURES:
- Body and Hood Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Flat Drawcord
- Full-Zip Front with Hood
- 2x2 Rib Hem and Cuff

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 7.08oz/yd^2 (USA)/ 240gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece Lining, 5.90 oz/yd^2 (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Granite

Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



CFZ-3: Black/Gold

CFZ-3W: Navy/Methyl Blue (Women's)

Rib Cuff and Hem
Helps block unwanted cold from entering the garment

METRO FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-3 | CFZ-3W

AUD (RRP) **$140**
NZD (RRP) **$150**

Built with high density 400 gram fleece with ultra-soft brushed back, this full-zip hoody features contrast color zippers and textured, ribbed underarm and side body panels for incredible comfort.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood
- 2x2 Rib Hem & Cuffs
- Tonal Cover Stitching
- Rib Underarm Panels
- Rib Side Body Panels
- Contrast Zipper Teeth and Drawcord Detail

FABRICATION: (Solid) 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8oz/yd^2 (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 11.8oz/yd^2 (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black/ Granite

M's & W's: Black/ Red

M's & W's: Black/Gold

M's & W's: Carbon Heather/Black

M's & W's: Navy Melange/Navy

W's: Navy/ Methyl Blue



CFZ-4: Carbon Heather

CFZ-4W: Black (Women's)

BASELINE FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-4 | CFZ-4W

AUD (RRP) **$130**
NZD (RRP) **$130**

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, extra-wide drawstrings and a contrast hood lining for added style.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood
- Hood Drawstrings with Reinforced Caps
- Kanga Pockets
- Rib Cuffs & Hem
- Contrast Lining in Hood

FABRICATION: (Solid) 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon Heather

M's: White



OMEGA FLEECE HOODY

CFH-1 | CFH-1W

AUD (RRP) **$110**
NZD (RRP) **$90**

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a kanga pocket for keeping your hands warm, extra-wide drawstrings and a contrast hood lining for added style.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood with Oversized Drawstrings
- Kanga Pocket
- Rib Cuffs & Hem
- Contrast Lining in Hood

FABRICATION: (Solid) 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | W's: Carbon Heather | M's & W's: White



SFZ-1: Scarlet/ Black

SFZ-1W: Oxford Grey Melange/Black (Women's)



SFH-1: Navy/Oxford Grey Melange

SFH-1W: Treetop Green Black (Women's)

ATLANTIS FULL ZIP FLEECE HOODY

SFZ-1 | SFZ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$110**
NZD (RRP) **$125**

Specially treated, water-repellent fabric allows you to wear this performance hoody inside or out. Extra-wide contrast drawstrings with rubber tips help maintain the hood profile for a more comfortable fit.

FEATURES:
- PFC Free Water Repellent
- Attached Hood with Drawstrings
- Self-Fabric Cuffs and Hem
- Kanga Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd2 (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Oxford Grey Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

ATLANTIS FLEECE HOODY

SFH-1 | SFH-1W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$115**

Specially treated, water-repellent fabric allows you to wear this performance hoody inside or out. Extra-wide contrast drawstrings with rubber tips help maintain the hood profile for a more comfortable fit.

FEATURES:
- PFC Free Water Repellent
- Attached Hood with Drawstrings
- Kanga Pocket
- Self-Fabric Cuffs and Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd2 (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Oxford Grey Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Oxford Grey Melange



M's & W's: Oxford Grey Melange/Black



M's: Scarlet/Black



M's & W's: Black/ Oxford Grey Melange

M's & W's: Oxford Grey Melange/Black

M's: Navy/ Oxford Grey Melange

M's & W's: Scarlet/ Black

W's: Treetop Green/Black

M's: White/Oxford Grey Melange

STORMTECH POLOS & TEES

It's hard to imagine a world before Polos and Tees, especially when the sun comes out to play. As one of the most in-demand and versatile wardrobe items, they are that essential addition you just can't live without. Whether you require high-tech performance with moisture management technology, industrial strength fabrics, or casual day-to-day attire, our on-trend range of Polos and Tees exude quality, style and a keen eye for fashion.

Technical Collection ..... **P. 206-209**

Active Print Collection ..... **P. 210-219**

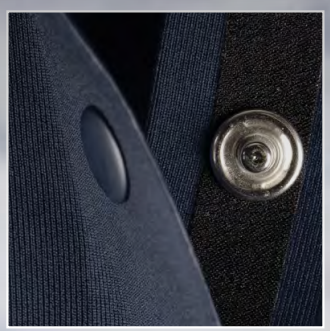
Urban Lifestyle Collection ..... **P. 220-229**

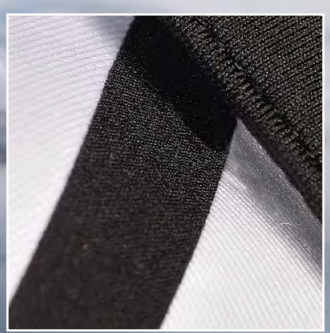
Essentials Collection ..... **P. 230-241**

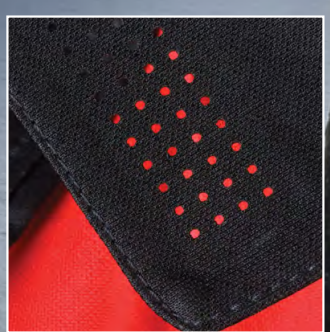
Casual Collection ..... **P. 242-251**

Technical Collection

Extreme performance polo collection with advanced H2XDRY moisture management technology which accelerates drying time and allows moisture generated by the body's heat to escape, so you can stay cool and dry. The technical polo collection is built with special design features such as bonded plackets, laser-cut ventilation holes and high-frequency bonded taped seams.









Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Laser-Cut Ventilation Holes in Collar
Provides a relaxed fit as well as enhanced ventilation and performance during activity

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Mesh Side Panels
Provides enhanced ventilation and performance during activity



XSP-2: Fire Orange

XSP-2W: Titanium (Women's)

NEUTRINO TECHNICAL POLO

XSP-2 | XSP-2W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$120**

Highly technical performance polo featuring laser-cut holes on the collar and mesh side panels for added ventilation. Taped seams help reduce chafing while H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin.

FEATURES:
- UPF Rating 40+
- Laser-Cut Ventilation Holes in Collar
- 3 Low-Profile Snaps with Welded Reinforced Placket
- Mesh Side Panels
- External Taped Armhole Seams

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 88% Polyester, 12% Spandex , 6.19oz/yd² (USA)/210gsm (CDN) with Laser Cut Mesh

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Ocean | M's & W's: Jewel Green | M's & W's: Fire Orange | M's & W's: Titanium

PULSE 1/4 ZIP POLO

SDP-1 | SDP-1W

Long-lasting performance. Enhanced durability double pique polo with a contrast zipper that provides a bold accent for added styling. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin and anti-snag fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.



Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

SDP-1: Black/Electric Blue

SDP-1W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

PULSE 1/4 ZIP POLO

SDP-1 | SDP-1W

AUD (RRP) **$75**
NZD (RRP) **$75**

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Contour Side Panels
- Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
- Partial Collar Stand
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin

M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W



ACTIVE PRINT COLLECTION

COMFORT IN MOTION

STORMTECH H2X-DRY MOISTURE WICKING FABRIC

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF RATING 30+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

SNAG RESISTANT

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, leaving the garment looking new, wear after wear.

WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

HORIZON POLO

GTP-1

Sublimated gradation print design with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, snag resistant fabric and UPF sun protection. This performance polo offers both style and technicality to provide long lasting comfort and performance.





GTP-1: Black/Spring Green

GTP-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

HORIZON POLO

GTP-1 | GTP-1W

AUD (RRP) **$95**
NZD (RRP) **$85**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

ht sp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Graphite

M's & W's: Black/ Electric Blue

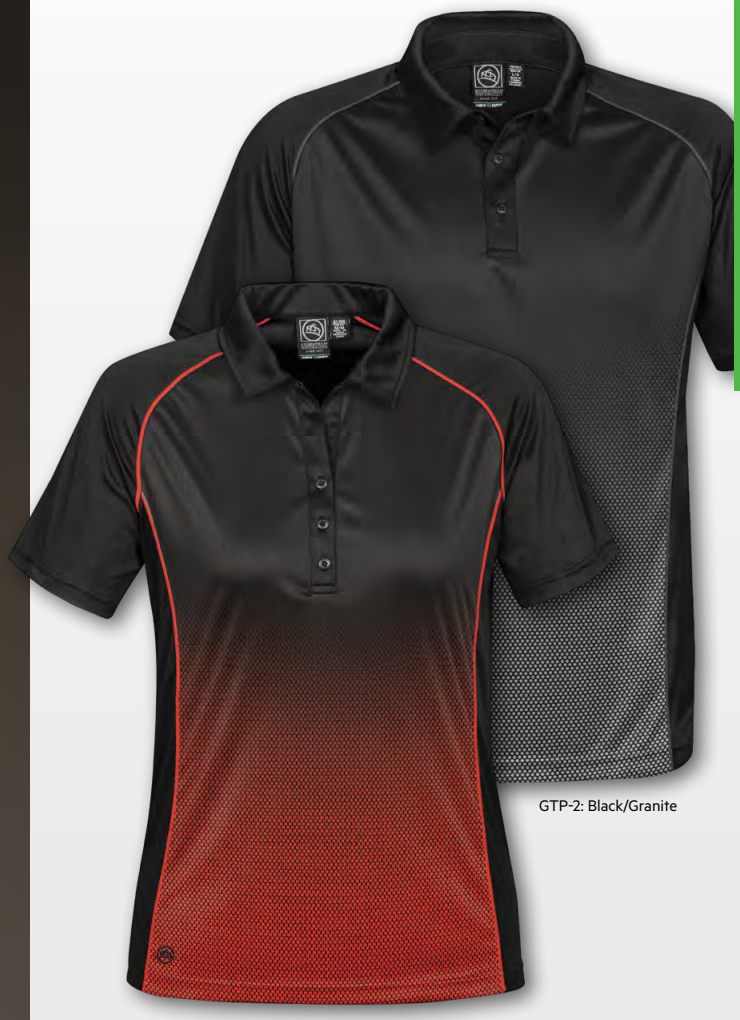
M's & W's: Black/ True Red

M's & W's: Black/ Spring Green

MATRIX POLO
GTP-2

With a stylish sublimated print design combined with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, this performance polo offers both style and technicality to provide long lasting comfort and performance. Key features include raglan sleeves with contrast cover stitching, self-fabric collar and an open-v placket for women.





GTP-2: Black/Granite

GTP-2W: Black/True Red (Women's)

MATRIX POLO
GTP-2 | GTP-2W

AUD (RRP) **$85**
NZD (RRP) **$85**

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

ht sp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Graphite

M's & W's: Black/ Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/ True Red

M's & W's: Black/ Spring Green



Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

OPX-1: True Red/Black

OPX-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

PRISM PERFORMANCE POLO

OPX-1 | OPX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$96**

Easy wear, easy care. Geometric contrast and a collar that won't lose its shape after a wash with a relaxed fit and moisture-wicking fabric.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slits
- Mesh Piping Along Placket and Back Yoke
- Birdseye Mesh Panel Along Top of Sleeves and Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 4.13oz/yd² (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black/ Graphite

M's & W's: Black/Titanium

M's & W's: Black/ Electric Blue

M's: Black/True Red

M's: True Red/ Black

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape for extended use, even after washing

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



LPG-1: Sapphire/Black

LPG-1W: Canada Red/Black (Women's)

LAGUNA PERFORMANCE POLO

LPG-1 | LPG-1W

AUD (RRP) **$90**
NZD (RRP) **$82**

High performance H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that accelerates dry time with flatlock stitching delivers superior comfort and durability in a color blocked silhouette.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Raglan Sleeves
- 3-Button Placket
- Contrast Side Panels
- Anti-Curl Collar
- Flatlock Stitching

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, 4.72oz/yd2 (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Pewter) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Pewter | M's & W's: Pewter/Black | M's & W's: Sapphire/Black | M's & W's: Canada Red/Black | W's: Apple Green/Black | M's: Titanium/Black

WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1W

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Wavelength Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a low profile sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection.





NXT-1: Black/Kiwi

NXT-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

AUD (RRP) **$75**
NZD (RRP) **$75**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 30+
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 30+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.13oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Titanium) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/ Bright Red

M's & W's: Black/ Titanium

M's & W's: Black/ Kiwi

REFLEX POLO

DXP-1W

Style, function, quality and fit defines the Reflex Polo. The over-sized print makes a statement and H2X-DRY® fabric wicks moisture away from the skin for optimal comfort. Collar stand allows retention of shape and the side slits allow for ease of movement.





DXP-1: Kiwi

DXP-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

REFLEX POLO

DXP-1 | DXP-1W

AUD (RRP) **$75**
NZD (RRP) **$70**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 30+
- Classic 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 30+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.13oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Kiwi

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape for extended use, even after washing

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



VP-1: Azure Blue/Dark Blue

VP-1W: Bright Red/Dark Red (Women's)

VIBE PERFORMANCE POLO

VP-1 | VP-1W

AUD (RRP) **$65**
NZD (RRP) **$66**

Subtle sublimated print, quality detailing such as collar stand for retention of shape and a classic look, meets H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection for those sunny days on the golf course.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slits (W's)
- All Over Variegated Stripe Print
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.0oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon/ Black

M's: Azure Blue/ Dark Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red/Dark Red



RFP-1: Black/Carbon Heather

RFP-1W: Bright Red/Black Heather (Women's)



TM-1: Bright Red/Black

TM-1W: Azure Blue/Black (Women's)

SILVERBACK H2X-DRY® POLO

RFP-1 | RFP-1W

AUD (RRP) **$65**
NZD (RRP) **$62**

Technical, extreme performance polo featuring heather printed shoulder panels, self-collar, and H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, for maximum performance, comfort and mobility.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slits (W's)
- Set-In Sleeves
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.0oz/yd² (USA)/170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black Heather



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black Heather

EQUINOX PERFORMANCE POLO

TM-1 | TM-1W

AUD (RRP) **$65**
NZD (RRP) **$68**

Classic yet stylish and lightweight design, this color-blocked H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3 button placket, durable rib-kit tailored collar and a subtle engineered print along the chest.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket
- Rib Knit Collar
- Hem Side Slits
- Printed Chest Detail
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.46oz/yd² (USA)/185gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon/Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black

Urban Lifestyle Collection

Bringing a passion for design to a polo collection - Stormtech polos are built with soft-touch fabrics and H2X-DRY® poly-blends. The Urban Lifestyle Collection is an assortment of functional polos and tees designed to keep you cool & dry at work or play.



MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1 | SPL-1W



MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1W

A double pique heathered polo with a combination shoulder that allows for unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin while the women's offers an open-v buttonless placket and princess seams.





SPL-1: Earth

SPL-1W: Violet (Women's)

MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1 | SPL-1W

AUD (RRP) **$75**
NZD (RRP) **$75**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Combination Shoulder
- Collar Stand
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V Buttonless Placket (W's)
- Front & Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

NEW COLOUR



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Ocean | M's & W's: Earth | M's & W's: Titanium | W's: Violet

MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE

SPL-2W

A double pique heathered crew neck tee with a combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin and snag resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer and UPF sun protection protects both the fabric and your skin from the sun's rays.





SPL-2: Ocean

SPL-2W: Titanium (Women's)

MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE

SPL-2 | SPL-2W

AUD (RRP) **$50**
NZD (RRP) **$60**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Combination Shoulder
- Center Back Reflective Audio Port Loop
- Classic Crew Neck (M's)
- Classic Crew Neck with Open-V (W's)
- Front & Back Princess Style Seams (W's)
- 3/4 Length Sleeve (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

NEW COLOUR



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Ocean | M's & W's: Earth | M's & W's: Titanium | W's: Violet



IPZ-2: Electric Blue/Black

IPZ-2W: Carbon Melange/Black (Women's)



CTP-1: Azure Blue

CTP-1W: Hot Red (Women's)

ODYSSEY PERFORMANCE POLO

IPZ-2 | IPZ-2W

AUD (RRP) **$95**
NZD (RRP) **$100**

Ultra-soft H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking polo with an embossed twill placket, hidden button-down collar, chafe-free flatlock seams and stretch brushed fabric for enhanced comfort and durability.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Contrast Collar and Placket
- 4-Button Concealed Placket
- Contrast Flatlock Stitching
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 88% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 5.9oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Black

M's & W's: Carbon Melange/ Black

M's & W's: Electric Blue/ Black

M's: Scarlet/ Black

M's: Lilac/Black

OASIS LIQUID COTTON POLO

CTP-1 | CTP-1W

AUD (RRP) **$65**
NZD (RRP) **$68**

Engineered with ultra-soft cotton and a liquid-like hand feel, this classic styled polo features a 3 button placket, hem side slit, double needle topstitching, set-in sleeves and a durable rib-kit tailored collar.

FEATURES:
- UPF Rating 40+
- Rib Knit Collar
- 3-Button Placket
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 5.0oz/yd² (USA)/170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Hot Red

M's & W's: White

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

IPZ-5: Cool Silver

IPZ-5W: Bright Red (Women's)

SOLSTICE PERFORMANCE POLO

IPZ-5 | IPZ-5W

AUD (RRP) **$65**
NZD (RRP) **$70**

Ultra-soft H2X-DRY®moisture management technology polo is designed to keep you cool and dry while looking good. Featuring self-fabric collar and an open-v collar for women that provides added performance and style.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 89% Polyester, 11% Spandex with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.90oz/yd² (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Cool Silver

MIRAGE POLO

TXR-1

Functional fashionable. With breathable, snag resistant fabric and UPF protection, the standup collar of the Mirage Polo keeps its form through day's end.





TXR-1: Navy Heather

TXR-1W: Carbon Heather (Women's)

MIRAGE POLO

TXR-1 | TXR-1W

AUD (RRP) **$90**
NZD (RRP) **$88**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Gradient Sublimated Print on Front

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Navy Heather

THRESHER PERFORMANCE POLO

PR-1

Active technology with subtle style. A side-slit hem, built in snag resistant stretch, and a rib-knit collar and cuff keep your appearance intact.





PR-1: Carbon Heather

PR-1W: Cool Silver Heather (Women's)

THRESHER PERFORMANCE POLO

PR-1 | PR-1W

AUD (RRP) **$70**
NZD (RRP) **$65**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)
- Hem Side Slits
- Set-in Sleeves
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar and Cuff
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 86% Polyester, 10% Rayon, 4% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.28oz/yd² (USA) / 179gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Cool Silver Heather



MK-1: Azure Blue

MK-1W: Cool Silver (Women's)



JPX-1: Black

JPX-1W: Jewel Green (Women's)

AQUARIUS PERFORMANCE POLO

MK-1 | MK-1W

AUD (RRP) **$65**
NZD (RRP) **$70**

Add more panache to your life with a textured H2X-DRY. moisture management polo that combines performance with top caliber styling. Artfully crafted features like set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar and an open-v collar for women take looking great to new heights.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 62% Polyester, 38% Rayon with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 6.99oz/yd² (USA) / 237gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Cool Silver

TWILIGHT POLO

JPX-1 | JPX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$75**
NZD (RRP) **$80**

Ultra-soft touch single jersey polo. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin, keeping the body at optimal temperature. Partial collar stand keeps the collar in place and in perfect shape. The women's features a buttonless v-neck.

FEATURES:
- UPF Rating 50+
- Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
- Partial Collar Stand
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- V-Neckline Johnny Collar (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 30+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40%Polyester Pique, 5.31oz/yd² (USA)/180gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Ocean | M's & W's: Jewel Green | M's: Urban Camo

SIGMA POLY COTTON POLO

CPX-2

Classically styled, soft touch cotton/poly polo. Features include H2X-DRY® technology that wicks moisture away from the skin, a partial collar stand that ensures shape is maintained, and side slits at the hem that provide a relaxed fit.





CPX-2: Dolphin

CPX-2W: Ocean (Women's)

SIGMA POLY COTTON POLO

CPX-2 | CPX-2W

AUD (RRP) **$50**
NZD (RRP) **$60**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
- Partial Collar Stand
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 4.87oz/yd² (USA)/165gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin

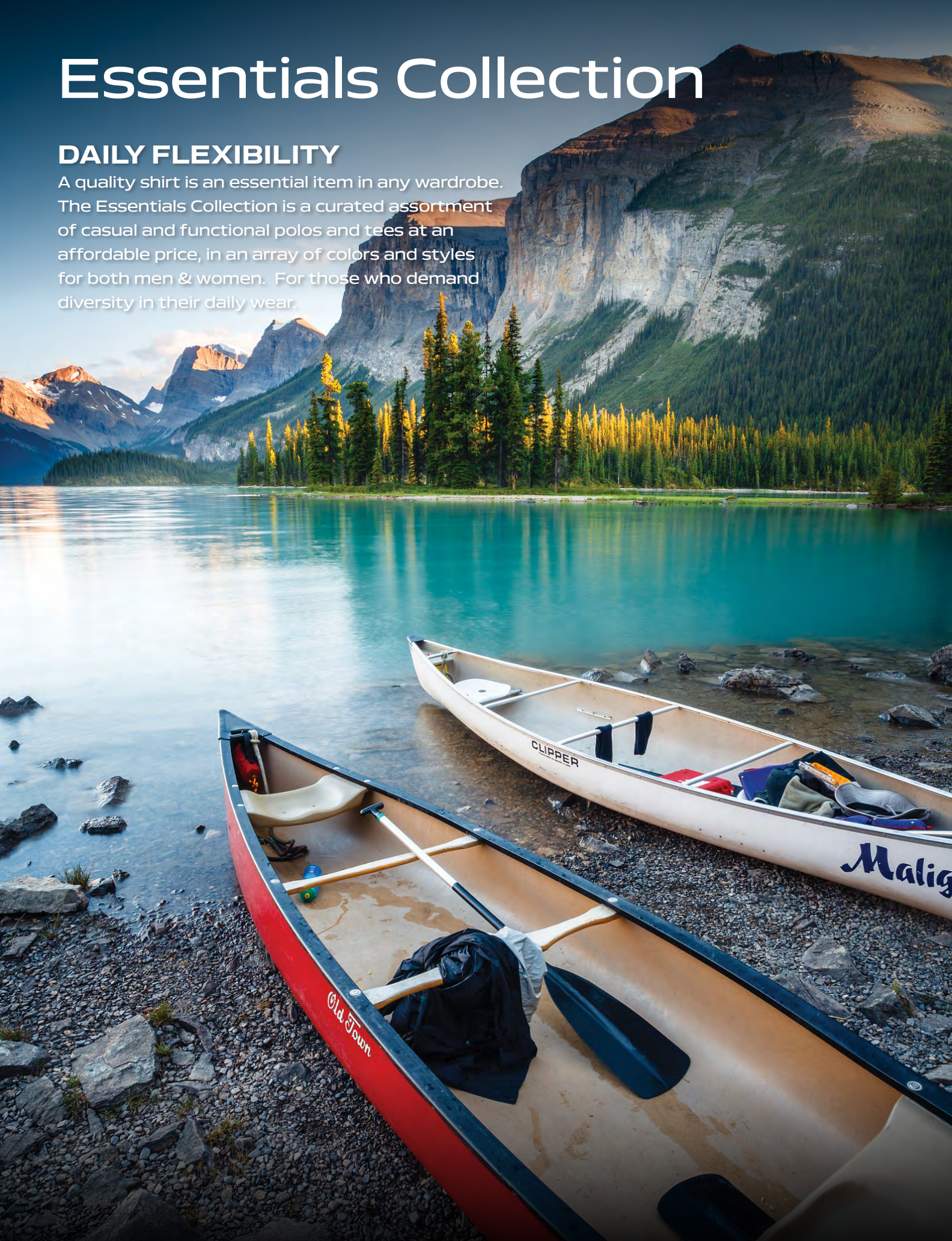


M's & W's: Ocean

Essentials Collection

DAILY FLEXIBILITY

A quality shirt is an essential item in any wardrobe. The Essentials Collection is a curated assortment of casual and functional polos and tees at an affordable price, in an array of colors and styles for both men & women. For those who demand diversity in their daily wear.



Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

IPS-4: Tech White/Granite

IPS-4W: Marine Blue/Black (Women's)

PIRANHA PERFORMANCE POLO

IPS-4 | IPS-4W

AUD (RRP) **$60**
NZD (RRP) **$60**

With subtle textured piping accents, this H2X-DRY® polo combines classic sophistication with powerful performance technology to outfit you in style and comfort, whether at work or play.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 2-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Contrast Piping

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 5.01oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Granite

M's & W's: True Navy/Granite

M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black

M's & W's: Scarlet/ Black

M's & W's: Tech White/Granite

ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5W

Engineered heavy-duty pique fabric with enhanced durability and breathability. The Endurance HD Polo features snag resistant fabric which leaves the garment looking clean and crisp. A hidden 3-button placket and contrast piping finish off a sleek style.





GPX-5: Black/Dolphin

GPX-5W: Bright Red/Black (Women's)

ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5 | GPX-5W

AUD (RRP) **$70**
NZD (RRP) **$70**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Rib Knit Collar
- Partial Collar Stand
- Hidden 3-Button Placket
- Set-In Sleeves
- Contrast Piping
- Side Slit Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique, 5.9oz/yd² (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin | M's & W's: Navy/Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black | M's & W's: Bright Red/Black | M's & W's: White/Dolphin

TRITIUM PERFORMANCE POLO

GPX-4

Hard-wearing, with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, designed to keep you cool and dry. Features include raglan sleeves, hem side slit and an open v-collar for women providing added performance and style.





GPX-4: Azure Blue/Carbon

GPX-4W: Carbon/Black (Women's)

TRITIUM PERFORMANCE POLO

GPX-4 | GPX-4W

AUD (RRP) **$60**
NZD (RRP) **$60**

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Rib Knit Collar with Contrast Piping
- Hidden 3-Button Placket
- Raglan Sleeves with Contrast Piping
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 6.19oz/yd² (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon & Navy/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon | M's & W's: Carbon/Black | M's & W's: Navy/Carbon | M's & W's: Azure Blue/Carbon | M's : Bright Red/Carbon | M's & W's: White/Carbon

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



GPQ-2: Treetop Green/Black

GPQ-2W: True Navy/Electric Blue (Women's)

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

CIGNUS PERFORMANCE POLO

GPQ-2 | GPQ-2W

AUD (RRP) **$65**
NZD (RRP) **$60**

Two-tone color adds creative interest to this soft-touch polyester micro pique fabric polo. It boasts H2X-DRY®. technology for continued comfort, and the snag resistant fabric continues to showcase its top quality for years to come.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 2-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuff
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Pique, 4.87oz/yd² (USA) / 165gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black/Granite

W's: True Navy/ Electric Blue

M's: Electric Blue/ Black

M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF Rating 30+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

XP-1: Lilac/Black

XP-1W: Kelly Green/Black (Women's)

INERTIA SPORT POLO

XP-1 | XP-1W

AUD (RRP) **$55**
NZD (RRP) **$60**

Look cool under the collar in this true style staple. Its self-fabric collar is designed to maintain its shape even after washing, while the snag resistant fabric offers seamless mechanical stretch and UPF protection. High contrast piping at the collar and shoulder enhances the look of sophisticated quality and taste.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 30+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Slde Slits
- Contrast Piping on Collar, Placket, and Shoulder
- Double Needle Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 30+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite & Navy/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite | M's & W's: Navy/ Graphite | M's & W's: Royal/Black | M's: Scarlet/ Black | M's: Lilac/ Black | M's & W's: Kelly Green/Black | M's & W's: White/Black



TXP-1: White/Navy

TXP-1W: Scarlet/Black (Women's)



IPS-2: Navy/White

IPS-2W: Black/Scarlet (Women's)

MATCH TECHNICAL POLO

TXP-1 | TXP-1W

AUD (RRP) **$60**
NZD (RRP) **$60**

Athletic-inspired and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo highlights two-tone contrast side panels for contour design, raglan sleeves for flexibility and double needle topstitching.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Double Needle Topstitching
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Side and Shoulder Panels
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN) with 86% Polyester, 14% Spandex Mesh, 4.57oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite | M's & W's: Scarlet/Black | M's: White/Navy

VELOCITY SPORT POLO

IPS-2 | IPS-2W

AUD (RRP) **$60**
NZD (RRP) **$60**

With subtle textured piping accents, this H2X-DRY® polo combines classic sophistication with powerful performance technology to outfit you in style and comfort, whether at work or play.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 30+
- Hem Side Slits
- Front Contrast Piping
- Mechanical Stretch
- Double Needle Topstitching
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 30+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Scarlet & Black/Royal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



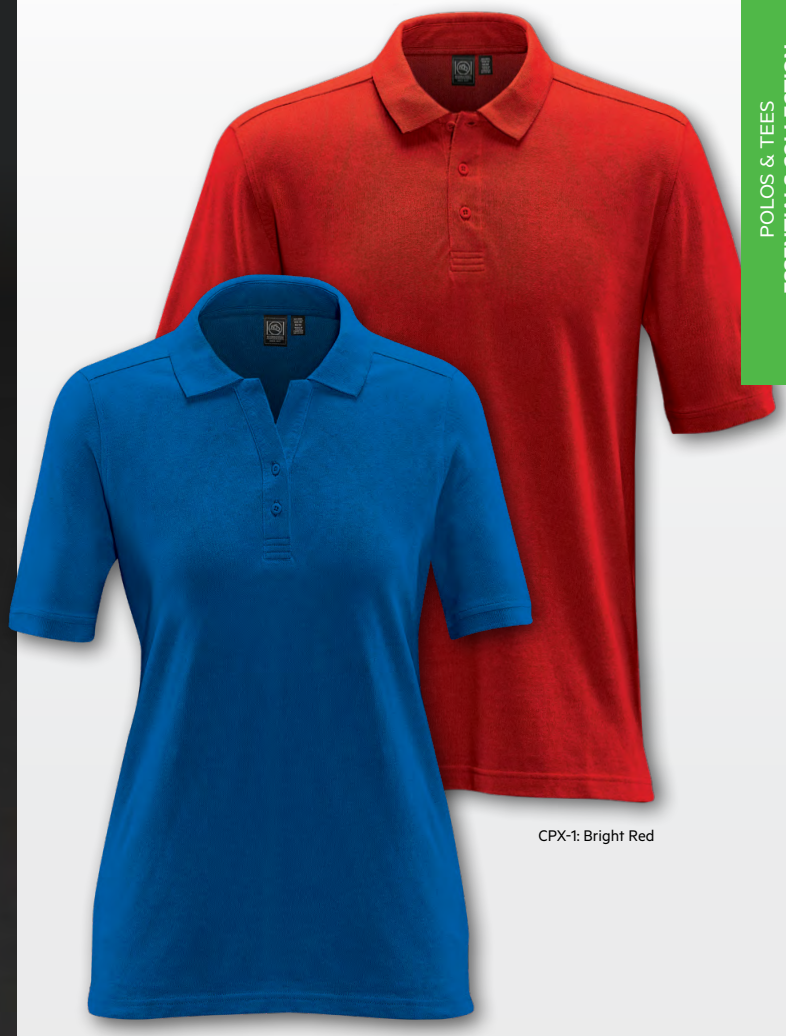
M's & W's: Black/Graphite | M's & W's: Black/Royal | M's & W's: Black/Scarlet | M's & W's: Graphite/Black | M's: Navy/White

OMEGA COTTON POLO

CPX-1

Classically styled, soft touch 100% cotton, 3-button placket polo. A partial collar stand helps maintain shape and side slits at the hem provide a relaxed fit, while the pilling resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.





CPX-1: Bright Red

CPX-1W: Ocean (Women's)

OMEGA COTTON POLO

CPX-1 | CPX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$50**
NZD (RRP) **$60**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
- Partial Collar Stand
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 5.31oz/yd² (USA)/180gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Ocean | M's: Jewel Green | M's & W's: White | M's: Bright Red | W's: Violet

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



PS-1: Scarlet

PS-1W: White (Women's)

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-1 | PS-1W

AUD (RRP) **$45**
NZD (RRP) **$43**

Action silhouette sport polo, features moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology, a 3-button placket and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- 3-Button Placket
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Hem Side Slits
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite & White) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite & White) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Graphite | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Royal | M's: Forest | M's & W's: Kelly Green | M's & W's: Scarlet | M's & W's: Orange | M's: Lilac | M's: Sundance | M's & W's: White

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

PS-2: Spring Green

PS-2W: Black (Women's)

PHOENIX H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-2 | PS-2W
PS-2Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$50** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$50**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$50** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$48**

Classic, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- 3-Button Placket
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Hem Side Slits
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem

TECHNOLOGY:
H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT
UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:
e ht

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-L



M's, W's & Y's: Black | M's: Granite | M's, W's & Y's: Navy | M's: Royal | M's: Spring Green | M's: White

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1W

Hard-wearing, solid design and lightweight. This H2X-DRY®, micro-pique performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability. Available in a wide range of colors.





PG-1: Bright Red

PG-1W: Azure Blue (Women's)

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1 | PG-1W

AUD (RRP) **$40**
NZD (RRP) **$43**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1oz/yd² (USA)/140gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy, Carbon, Azure Blue & Cool Silver) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black, Navy, Carbon, Azure Blue & Cool Silver) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Kiwi | M's & W's: Cool Silver | M's & W's: White

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE L/S POLO

PGL-1W

Solid design and lightweight. The Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo combines moisture wicking and snag resistant elements for all-day comfort





PGL-1: Carbon

PGL-1W: Navy (Women's)

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE L/S POLO

PGL-1 | PGL-1W

AUD (RRP) **$45**
NZD (RRP) **$50**

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- 3-Button Placket
- Mechanical Stretch
- 3/4 Sleeve Silhouette (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1oz/yd² (USA)/140gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Navy

Casual Collection

With roots in the outdoors, Stormtech's Casual Collection of polos and tees is comprised of innovative renditions of classic styles to create a contemporary fusion of both urban and outdoor styling.



RAILTOWN TEE
TG-2 | TG-2W

NEWTON HAT
BRC-2

CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET
PWX-1

RAILTOWN POLO

TGP-1 | TGP-1W



RAILTOWN POLO

TGP-1W

The Railtown Polo with UPF protection makes it a go-to summer basic. With its contrast collar and sleeve cuffs, hem side slits and collar stand, this preppy style can be dressed up or down, giving it full marks in the versatility stakes. Little wonder this summer must-have is singled out by those with unpretentious, cultured taste.





TGP-1: Navy/White

TGP-1W: Black/Grey Heather (Women's)

NEW

RAILTOWN POLO

TGP-1 | TGP-1W

AUD (RRP) **$60**
NZD (RRP) **$64**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Collar and Sleeve Hem
- Collar Stand (M's)
- Partial Collar Stand (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht pt

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Grey Heather



M's & W's: Navy/White

RAILTOWN TEE

TG-2W

Always in mode, always a fundamental style staple. This tee is eternal for good reason; it is versatile, comfortable, and eager to help you tick off your casual summer to-do list. The Railtown Crew Neck Tee, with its taped neck and shoulder seams and subtle hem side slits exudes a calm air, while the arresting design of the UPF fabric will make you a stand-out presence.





TG-2: Black/Grey Heather

TG-2W: Navy/White (Women's)

NEW

RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE

TG-2 | TG-2W

AUD (RRP) **$45**
NZD (RRP) **$43**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Scoop Neck (W's)
- Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht pt

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Grey Heather



M's & W's: Navy/White

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

There is a tee in carefree. It's an outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello Crew Neck Tee is alluring in its simplicity with a rib crew neck and taped styling to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.



1x1 Rib Crew Neck
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

1x1 Rib Scoop Neck
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits
Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement

Hem Side Slits
Slits at the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



TG-1: Denim Heather

TG-1W: Ash Heather (Women's)

NEW

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

AUD (RRP) **$40**
NZD (RRP) **$40**

FEATURES:
- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Scoop Neck (W's)
- Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams
- Hem Side Slits (M's)
- Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:
UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:
e ht pt

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)
(Ash Heather) 95% Cotton, 5% Viscose Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy, White) S-5XL ;
(Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black, Navy, White) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Graphite Heather | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Denim Heather | M's & W's: Ash Heather | M's & W's: White

Enzyme-Washed
Offers a softer hand feel

Taped Neck Seams
Provides long-lasting shape retention



CT-2: Black

CT-2W: Carbon Melange (Women's)

BASELINE L/S TEE

CT-2 | CT-2W

AUD (RRP) **$45**
NZD (RRP) **$50**

Designed to accommodate a wide variety of activities, this ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, long sleeve jersey tee features taped neck seams for superior mobility and combines heritage influence with urban function.

FEATURES:
- UPF Rating 50+
- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck
- Taped Neck Seams

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht sp

FABRICATION: (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd² (USA / 180gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather

Enzyme-Washed
Offers a softer hand feel

Taped Neck Seams
Provides long-lasting shape retention



CT-1: Carbon Melange

CT-1W: Black (Women's)

BASELINE S/S TEE

CT-1 | CT-1W

AUD (RRP) **$40**
NZD (RRP) **$40**

This ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, crew neck jersey tee highlights taped neck seams and rib crew neck for superior mobility and easily transitions from work to play.

FEATURES:
- UPF Rating 50+
- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck
- Taped Neck Seams

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht sp

FABRICATION: (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



PGT-1: Kiwi

PGT -1W: Cool Silver (Women's)

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE TEE

PGT-1 | PGT-1W

AUD (RRP) **$30**
NZD (RRP) **$35**

Hard-wearing, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY®, micro pique performance tee features moisture-wicking fabric properties with mechanical stretch for ultimate feel and performance.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- Crew Neck with Self Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht sp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1ooz/yd² (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Kiwi | M's & W's: Cool Silver | M's & W's: White

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

PGT-2 & PGT-2Y: Black

PGT-2W: White (Women's)

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE L/S TEE

PGT-2 | PGT-2W
PGT-2Y

(M'S & W'S) AUD (RRP) **$45** | (M'S & W'S) NZD (RRP) **$44**
(YOUTH) AUD (RRP) **$35** | (YOUTH) NZD (RRP) **$36**

Durable, maneuverable, and breathable. The Eclipse Pique H2X-DRY® L/S Tee offers all day comfort in a long sleeve design.

FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- Self-Fabric Crew Neck Collar & Cuff
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

e ht sp

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1oz/yd^2 (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black



M's, W's & Y's: Carbon



M's, W's & Y's: White



URBAN CASUAL

Our Urban Casual range makes looking good so natural, you're bound to have a few lingering stares. By combining the tranquility of the outdoors with just the right amount of city tempo, Stormtech brings a style to the streets that is the perfect morphing of casual and edgy. Always at the forefront of fashion, our range of sweaters, knits, and jackets will take your style journey to the next level.

Sweaters & Knits .....P. 254-275

Urban Outerwear.....P. 276-279



URBAN CASUAL
SWEATERS & KNITS

ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT



BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT SFD-1 | SFD-1W
STAVANGER THERMAL VEST AFV-1 | AFV-1W

Full Front Button Closures
Full front buttons provide both secure closure and added styling

Cuff Placket with Button Closures
The placket is securely fashioned together by a 4-hole button

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



SFD-1: Light Denim

SFD-1W: Black (Women's)

NEW

BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT

SFD-1 | SFD-1W

AUD (RRP) **$130**
NZD (RRP) **$125**

Anything but conventional. Cleaner, slimmer lines deliver a refreshing take on the traditional denim shirt. Understandably in demand, this staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look. Lightly washed with flapped chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential.

FEATURES:
- Full Front Button Closures
- Cuff Placket with Button Closures
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closures
- Contoured Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Denim, 5.40oz/yd^2 (USA)/183gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Light Denim

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight

Internal Pocket
For added security for your valuables

Cuff with Snaps
Provides a more secure fit at the wrist and added style



QPX-1: Black/Dolphin

QPX-1W: Earth/Navy (Women's)

NORTH BEACH SHACKET

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$185**
NZD (RRP) **$220**

A casual and comfortable, work inspired plaid shacket with insulated quilted design to keep you warm. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for those casual weekends in the city or staying cozy around the campfire.

FEATURES:
- Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Full Placket with Snaps
- Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Placket with Snaps

TECHNOLOGY:

COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e pt

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yd² (USA)/155gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Earth/Navy



“Magic doesn’t always need a wand, sometimes you just need a dose of magic.”

Dickson resides in the effervescent state of Singapore where much of the land is developed. Regardless, he subscribes to the belief that the curiosity we possess as children should never wane, and actively ventures to places that will expand his horizons. As an engineer, his trained eye finds artistic beauty in the lines and shapes of buildings, but it is nature that brings him balance and an energized sense of freedom. The natural world is a wild contrast to the bustle of city life, which is why he chooses Stormtech gear as his go-to for anything nature throws his way. Dickson enjoys exploring the woods where the sights and sounds of nature make him feel alive and bring him a balance of tranquility and healthy challenges. His unique photographic style and insightful captions, capture the imagination of his dedicated Instagram followers.

- Dickson “The Royal Sun”
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

NORTH BEACH SHACKET
QPX-1 | QPX-1W

LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1

Urban culture mashed with a sharp eye for fashion defines this lightweight button-up with classic plaid patterns. A snap-front design with two chest pockets made from an easy-care cotton-poly blend makes this a sought after essential.





SFX-1: Black/Dolphin

SFX-1W: Earth/Navy (Women's)

LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$110**
NZD (RRP) **$120**

FEATURES:

- Full Front Snap Closures
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
- Contoured Hem

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yd^2 (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Carbon Plaid) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Carbon Plaid

M's & W's: Navy Plaid

M's & W's: Black/Red Plaid

M's & W's: Titanium Plaid

M's & W's: Black/ Dolphin

M's & W's: Earth/ Navy

LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1W

Classic plaid design combined with solid panels, highlights this fleece-lined, breathable cotton blend thermal shirt. Featuring snap pockets, center front and cuff closures for added styling and easy use.





FLX-1: Carbon Plaid

FLX-1W: Black/Red Plaid (Women's)

LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1 | FLX-1W

AUD (RRP) **$130**
NZD (RRP) **$155**

FEATURES:
- Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves with Taffeta Lining
- Pleated Back Yoke
- Full Front Snap Closures
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Double Needle Topstitching

FABRICATION: (Solid) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yd^2 (USA) / 155gsm (CDN) (Plaid) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester with Single Dyed Twill, 2 Side Brushed, 4.57oz/yd^2 (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Carbon Plaid



M's & W's: Navy Plaid



M's & W's: Black/Red Plaid



NBS-1: Black

NBS-1W: Cool Silver (Women's)

HUDSON OXFORD SHIRT

NBS-1 | NBS-1W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$100**

Premium brushed Chambray long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem design, for casual wear settings and flapped chest pockets for added functionality and style.

FEATURES:
- Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
- Cuff Placket and Button
- Darted Fitted Waist (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitched Side Seams
- Chest Pockets with Buttoned Flaps
- Self-Fabric Collar with Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 65% Cotton, 35% Polyester, 4.31oz/yd2 (USA)/146gsm (CDN))

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black

M's & W's: Cool Silver

M's & W's: White



LEXINGTON CHAMBRAY SHIRT

CSW-1 | CSW-1W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$110**

Soft, brushed Chambray long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem for casual or corporate settings. Features an easy-care cotton-poly blend fabrication.

FEATURES:
- Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
- Fully Taped Seams
- Button-Down Collar (M's)
- Cuff Placket and Button
- Darted Fitted Waist (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitched Side Seams
- Chest Pocket
- Self-Fabric Collar with Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 3.10oz/yd^2 (USA) / 105gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | W's: Cool Silver | M's & W's: White



SAFARI SHIRT

SFS-1 | SFS-1W

AUD (RRP) **$90**
NZD (RRP) **$105**

Ultra-lightweight, quick to dry, water repellent long sleeve shirt. Featuring a tailored collar, roll-up sleeve option, vented back yoke for additional comfort and maximum ventilation. The invisible zippered pocket for women conveniently secures personal items.

FEATURES:
- UPF 50+
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button (M's)
- Side Pocket with Invisible Zipper (W's)
- Full Front Button Closures
- Cuff Placket with Buttons
- Roll-up Sleeve Tabs
- Back Mesh Lined Vent

TECHNOLOGY:

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.30oz/yd² (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Moss | M's & W's: Steel Blue | M's & W's: White

Button Down Collar
A classic smart-casual design

Self Fabric Collar and Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape

Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
Provides ultimate comfort and look with minimal maintenance



OCL-2: Tan

OCL-2W: Federal Blue (Women's)

CANNON TWILL SHIRT

OCL-2 | OCL-2W

AUD (RRP) **$75**
NZD (RRP) **$83**

Full button-down, long sleeve shirt highlights a tailored collar, a contoured curve hem for stylish design and double needle topstitching for added durability.

FEATURES:
- Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
- Button-Down Collar (M's)
- Darted Fitted Waist (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Chest Pocket (M's)
- Self-Fabric Collar with Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 4.42oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black

M's & W's: Federal Blue

M's & W's: Tan

M's & W's: White

DELANO
KNIT BLAZER
KNB-1W



Notched lapel collar



Functional hand pockets





KNB-1W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

NEW

DELANO KNIT BLAZER

KNB-1W

AUD (RRP) **$160**
NZD (RRP) **$200**

A versatile blazer brings almost every look together. From a night out with friends to closing that deal around the boardroom table, the Delano Knit Blazer commands a room. It wows on the outside with its notched lapel collar, contoured princess seaming and functional, well-placed pockets, while charming on the inside with its high-quality inner lining.

FEATURES:
- Single Button Front Closure
- Notched Lapel Collar
- Functional Chest and Hand Pockets
- Contoured Seaming
- Kick Pleat
- Fully Lined

FABRICATION: 77% Polyester, 21% Rayon, 2% Spandex, 8.11oz/yd^2 (USA)/ 275 gsm (CDN) with Lining: 100% Polyester

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-2XL ; (Women's Black) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Graphite Heather

CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN

KNB-2W

Casually cultured versatility. Show your eye for fashion when you throw this ¾ length Chelsea Open Cardigan into your on-trend urban wardrobe mix. Its simplicity is what makes it anything but. It elevates any ensemble to a whole new level of striking with its open front and patch hand pockets. It's a toasty touch of warmth with a lot of additional style.





Engineered Diamond Quilt Fabrication
Construction is soft and breathable while reducing bulk

Functional Hand Pockets
Pockets have been purposefully placed for style and storage of smaller belongings

Open Cuff
Cuff hem can be easily rolled to adjust sleeve length

¾ Length
Extra length for added coverage and style

KNB-2W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

NEW

CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN

KNB-2W

AUD (RRP) **$125**
NZD (RRP) **$145**

FEATURES:
- 3/4 Length
- Open Front
- Functional Hand Pockets
- Engineered Diamond Quilt Fabrication
- Open Cuff

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/ 300 gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-2XL



W's: Black



W's: Graphite Heather

AVONDALE CARDIGAN

KNC-1W

Your home away from home. A quality cardigan brings a sense of familiarity that reminds us of carefree days and home felt comforts. The Avondale Cardigan is an extension of contentment with its full front button closures for a more conservative look. The rib crew neck collar, cuff and hem finish off the snuggle factor in this classic piece.



1x1 Rib Crew Neck Collar, Cuff and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

Full Front Button Closures
Provide both secure closure and added styling



Fully Fashioned Armholes
Provides a tailored fit and improved shape

KNC-1W: Navy (Women's)

NEW

AVONDALE CARDIGAN

KNC-1W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$110**

FEATURES:
- Full Front Button Closures
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck Collar,Cuff and Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon, 12 Gauge

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-2XL ; (Women's Black) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Grey Heather



W's: Navy

ONYX SWEATER

TWS-1

It's impossible to go under the radar in this on-trend fit, two-tone raglan sleeve sweater. The versatile, mid-weight knit is a smoldering hot look whether getting down to business or grabbing a drink with friends at your local.





TWS-1: Black/Carbon

ONYX SWEATER

TWS-1

AUD (RRP) **$135**
NZD (RRP) **$170**

FEATURES:

- Ribbed Cuffs & Hem
- Crew Neck
- Two-tone Raglan Sleeves

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: (Men's) S-2XL

AVALANCHE SWEATER

VCN-1

Projecting natural fashion sense is a given in this trendsetter sweater with gentle gradient color effect. The lightweight, feel-good fit with fine gauge cotton works equally well in a forward-thinking corporate environment or as laid-back weekend wear.





VCN-1: Blue Gradient

VCN-1W: Carbon Gradient (Women's)

AVALANCHE SWEATER

VCN-1 | VCN-1W

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$97**

FEATURES:

- Crew Neck (M's)
- V-Neck (W's)
- 1x1 Rib Finish at Neck
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Gradient) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Gradient



M's & W's: Blue Gradient

ZERMATT SWEATER

RSC-1

Cut a striking silhouette as you conduct a meeting in this attention grabbing crew neck sweater. Choose to wear it as a sleek corporate style accessory, or simply add it to your home wardrobe for social get-togethers.





RSC-1: Black/Carbon

RSC-1W: Navy/Carbon (Women's)

ZERMATT SWEATER

RSC-1 | RSC-1W

AUD (RRP) **$85**
NZD (RRP) **$85**

FEATURES:

- Crew Neck
- 1x1 Rib on Neck, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Melange

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon



M's & W's: Navy/Carbon

HORIZON SWEATER
STC-1

Ooze the calm assuredness of someone in the know in this fine gauge, soft-touch cotton sweater. This subtly-striped, lightweight sweater can be used as fashion-forward workwear or solely to kickback in on the weekend.





STC-1: Carbon Stripe

STC-1W: Navy Stripe (Women's)

HORIZON SWEATER
STC-1 | STC-1W

AUD (RRP) **$85**
NZD (RRP) **$88**

FEATURES:
- Crew Neck (M's)
- V-Neck (W's)
- 1x1 Rib on Neck, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Stripe) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Stripe



M's & W's: Navy Stripe

LAGUNA SWEATER

SCN-1

Versatile design for both work and play, this cotton-nylon blend crew neck long sleeve sweater combines a sleek silhouette, collar, cuff and hem for ultimate comfort and fit.





SCN-1: Black

LAGUNA SWEATER

SCN-1

AUD (RRP) **$90**
NZD (RRP) **$92**

FEATURES:
- Crew Neck
- 1x1 Rib on Neck, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon 12 Gauge

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL

LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER

SVN-1W

Designed for both work and casual environments, this cotton / nylon blend v-neck long sleeve sweater delivers a stylish silhouette, collar, cuff and hem – a perfect combination of superior comfort and fit.





SVN-1: Navy

SVN-1W: Grey Heather (Women's)

LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER

SVN-1 | SVN-1W

AUD (RRP) **$90**
NZD (RRP) **$90**

FEATURES:

- V-Neck
- 1x1 Rib on Neck, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon 12 Gauge

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Grey Heather

URBAN CASUAL

URBAN OUTERWEAR



MEN'S TRADESMITH JACKET
CWC-3

Super Hardwearing 16oz Cotton Duck
Abrasion resistant for longevity of use in a variety of applications

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Sherpa Fleece Lining
Thick and textured, trapping more heat and providing greater insulation

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



CWC-3: Dolphin

TRADESMITH JACKET

CWC-3

AUD (RRP) **$240**
NZD (RRP) **$275**

Rugged and highly durable, with a water-repellent finish, sherpa fleece lining and light thermal fill for added warmth. This workwear-ready jacket features double chest pockets, self fabric collar, a contemporary fashion-forward design and embroidery access for decoration.

FEATURES:
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Front Placket with Snaps
- Welted Hand Pockets
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Body Lined with Sherpa
- Internal 2 x 2 Rib Half-Moon Collar Stand

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 10.32oz/yd² (USA)/350gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL



M's: Black



M's: Dolphin



M's: Tan



CWC-2: Black



CWJ-1: Brown

FLATIRON WORK JACKET

CWC-2

AUD (RRP) **$240**
NZD (RRP) **$300**

Dependable and at your service. With a water-repellent outer shell and diamond-quilted internal polyfill, this jacket works tirelessly to keep you dry and snug. Double-stitching, pleated shoulders and a metal zipper make this the most dependable of colleagues.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Internal Diamond Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Kanga Pockets
- Internal Chest Pocket
- 2x2 Rib Cuff
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Chest Pocket with Velcro Closure
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Utility Shoulder Pleats on Back
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 10.32oz/yd² (USA)/350gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL



M's: Black



M's: Tan

STONE RIDGE WORK JACKET

CWJ-1

AUD (RRP) **$275**
NZD (RRP) **$335**

This highly durable, enzyme-washed, mid-length open bottom jacket never takes a day off. Its sturdy fabric protects from the outside, while the Sherpa fleece provides comfort and warmth as you go freely about your business.

FEATURES:

- Mid-Length Open Bottom
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Front Welted Pockets with Topstitching Detail
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs and Hem Tabs
- Document / Media Pockets
- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Canvas with Light Peach Finish 11.94oz/yd² (USA) / 405gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Sherpa, 9.44oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN) Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Carbon



M's: Brown

URBAN CASUAL

COMMUTING ESSENTIALS











NORTH BEACH SHACKET
QPX-1W

LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER
SVN-1W

TRINITY ACCESS PACK
BPX-3



WOOL & LEATHER

Exude impeccable taste in one of our classic leather jackets or stylish wool coats. When you step out in one of these curated designs, you say a lot without saying anything at all. Clean lines, fashion-forward designs and quality finishes are what meet the eye, but to top it all - this collection is not just engineered for visual impact, but for comfort and functionality too.





LRX-4: Black

CLASSIC LEATHER JACKET

LRX-4

AUD (RRP) **$600**
NZD (RRP) **$800**

Sleek design with classic detailing, this stylish leather jacket features a tailored collar, welt pockets to stow your valuables, open cuff sleeves for mobility and embroidery access for embellishment.

FEATURES:
- Fully Lined
- Mid-Length
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Welt Pockets
- Open Cuff Sleeves
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Full Grain Leather with Rayon / Polyester Taffeta Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL



WRS-4: Charcoal



WCJ-1: Charcoal

WCJ-1W: Black (Women's)

LEXINGTON WOOL JACKET

WRS-4

AUD (RRP) **$400**
NZD (RRP) **$450**

The discerning design makes this novel, wool urban trench coat a real showstopper. Innovative and functional, the diamond quilted polyfill and full-length button closure make this a highly sought-after thermal jacket.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Vislon Zipper
- Full-Length Front Flap with Button Closures
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- 2x2 Inside Rib Collar
- Inside Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e pt

FABRICATION: 60% Wool, 40% Polyester, 13.71oz/yd² (USA) / 465gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL



M's: Black



M's: Charcoal

WARRIOR CLUB JACKET

WCJ-1 | CWJ-1W

AUD (RRP) **$360**
NZD (RRP) **$400**

It doesn't just look the part; this thermal shell plays its part faultlessly too. Refined design meets innovation and function in this modern-day wool coat. It boasts diamond quilted polyfill and full-length button closure for superior insulation.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Metal Zipper
- Thumb Holes (W's)
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets with Welts
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Inside Pocket with Snap Closure
- Contrast Piping
- 2x2 Rib Hem, Cuffs & Collar (M's)
- Extra Wide Rib Cuffs & Hem (W's)
- Decoration Access

TECHNOLOGY:

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:

e pt

FABRICATION: 60% Wool, 40% Polyester, 13.71oz/yd² (USA) / 465gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal

BAGS & PACKS

Bags spell adventure. If you're packing a bag, it means you're headed somewhere. Perhaps it's a commute to your first day on the job, or maybe you're headed to the airport to answer the call of adventure. Whatever exciting road lies ahead, you've got this one in the bag thanks to Stormtech. We are committed to designing progressive-looking travel bags that are durable, versatile and fiercely protective of your belongings.

Urban Bags & Packs..... P. 285-303

Travel Collection..... P. 304-311

Outdoor Bags & Packs..... P. 312-328




STORMTECH
NOMAD 50

URBAN BAGS & PACKS

WATERPROOF COLLECTION

A bag isn't just a bag. It's both an accessory and necessary practicality. Stormtech has addressed this dual function by creating an urban-ready range that looks slick and stylish while still offering smart, ergonomic functionality. Move fluidly through the city knowing that whether for work or play, all you need is right behind you.







Roll Top Closure
Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings

Waterproof Fabric
Provides durable protection against wet weather



RTB-1: Graphite

BACK VIEW

Suspended Laptop Sleeve
This effectively protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK

RTB-1

AUD (RRP) **$250**
NZD (RRP) **$350**

You can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Roll Top Pack. It's robust, yet lightweight. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access, while the roll top closure forms a tight protective seal. Ensconced in the laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

FEATURES:

- Large Main Compartment
- Large Zippered Device and Stationary Compartment
- Roll Top Closure
- Waterproof Fabric
- Padded and Thermal Moulded Back Panel
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Straps
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- RFID Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Front Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Compression Side Straps
- Two Side Zip Pockets with Internal Mesh Sleeve

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: sp pt

SIZES: 19" H x 11" W x 7" D

VOLUME: 24 Liters / 1,464 Cubic Inch



Black

Graphite

NOMAD DUFFLE BAG

MDX-1M



LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY FH-3 | FH-3W
NOMAD DUFFLE BAG MDX-1M



BACKPACK VIEW

MDX-1M: Earth/Black

NOMAD DUFFLE BAG

MDX-1M

AUD (RRP) **$150**
NZD (RRP) **$145**

This bag is as light as the heart of a traveler. Designed to weigh less, the Nomad Duffle Bag is made with reinforced lightweight fabric, is 100% waterproof and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffle and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you. Even if some days, that may mean a trip to the office!

FEATURES:

- 2-in-1 Duffle and Backpack Design
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- External Gear Loops
- Four Point Carrying Handles
- ID Sleeve
- Internal Key Clip
- External End Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Nylon PVC Coated Contrast and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: sp pt

SIZES: 19.5" L x 13" W x 13" H

VOLUME: 54 Liters / 3,295 Cubic Inch



Black/Black | Graphite/Black | Earth/Black | Azure Blue/Black | Red/Black

100% Waterproof Fabric
Provides durable protection against wet weather

Suspended Laptop Sleeve
This effectively protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution



SWX-1: Azure Blue/Black

NOMAD BACKPACK

SWX-1

AUD (RRP) **$195**
NZD (RRP) **$260**

No fuss, no fanfare, just on-point practicality. The Nomad is a classically styled, durable and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. When life calls, merely throw your essentials into the spacious main compartment, pop your laptop in the suspended sleeve and add your smalls to the front pocket. Now all that remains is to adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure. Just like that.

FEATURES:
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Compartment
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- External Zippered Pocket
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e sp pt

SIZES: 18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch


Black/Black


Graphite/Black


Earth/Black


Azure Blue/Black


Red/Black



BACK VIEW







SWX-2: Graphite/Black

NOMAD DAY PACK

SWX-2

AUD (RRP) **$100**
NZD (RRP) **$145**

You need a pack that can bustle during the busy urban hustle. The waterproof Nomad Day Pack is the nimble solution designed to keep you comfortable during the daily commute. It offers you just the right amount of space in a compact package and includes a protective suspended laptop sleeve. With two internal organization pockets conveniently situated within the front pocket, a suspended 13-inch laptop sleeve and a large main pocket, this day pack helps you tick all those to-do boxes.

FEATURES:
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Front Compartment with Two Organization Pockets
- Padded Air Mesh Back Panel

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e sp pt

SIZES: 15" H x 11" W x 5.2" D

VOLUME: 15 Liters / 915 Cubic Inch



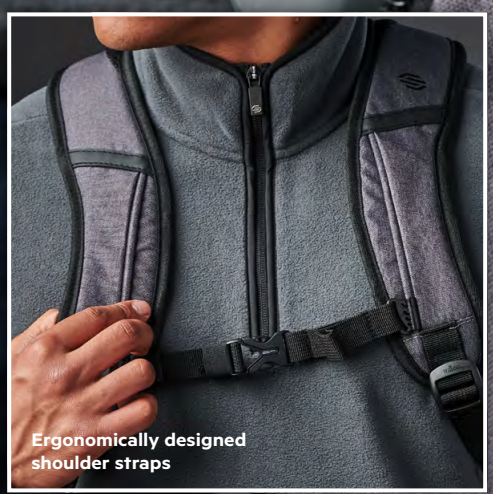
Black/Black



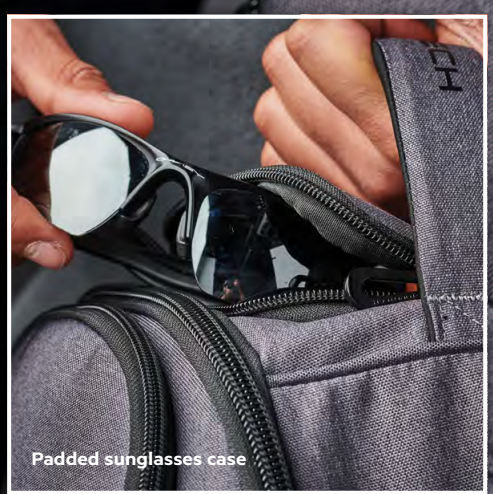
Graphite/Black

URBAN BAGS & PACKS

CLASSIC COLLECTION



Ergonomically designed shoulder straps



Padded sunglasses case

Suspended Laptop Sleeve
Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces



BPX-5: Carbon

Padded,Thermal Moulded Back Panel
Maximizes comfort by providing rigidity and promoting airflow

Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly



BACK VIEW

MADISON COMMUTER PACK

BPX-5

AUD (RRP) **$265**
NZD (RRP) **$210**

The hustle and bustle of the city commute demands a pack rich in practicality, durability and excellent organizational skills. The Madison Commuter Pack delivers precisely that, as you journey between home and office. Your smaller valuables will find a safe-haven within the thermal moulded compartment, while your computer is protected from hard knocks, courtesy of the built-in suspended laptop sleeve. With generous storage space for all your mobile office essentials, the Madison is the intelligent commuting solution.

FEATURES:
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Padded and Thermal Moulded Back Panel
- Ergonomically Designed Shoulder Straps
- Adjustable Sternum Strap
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Two Side Zip Pockets with Internal Mesh Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment
- Front Organization Pocket
- Integrated Thermal Moulded Storage Case
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% PVC Coated Polyester

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: 17”H x 14” W x 9” D

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon







BPX-4: Carbon

YALETOWN COMMUTER PACK

BPX-4

AUD (RRP) **$200**
NZD (RRP) **$175**

A bag as city savvy as its name sake. For all commutes of life, this pack is the practical answer for professionals and scholars alike. Three main zip-up compartments and a thoughtfully laid out internal organization system add some stress-free ease to your daily tasks.

FEATURES:
- Three Main Zip-Up Compartments
- Hidden Front Zip Pocket
- Padded Airmesh Back Panel
- Dual Webbing Carry Straps
- Internal Organizer for an Office on the go

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% PVC Coated Polyester

DECORATIONS: ht pt

SIZES: 18.3" H x 11.4" W x 6.3" D

VOLUME: 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon







BPX-3: Black

TRINITY ACCESS PACK

BPX-3

AUD (RRP) **$180**
NZD (RRP) **$145**

Compact yet roomy, the Trinity Access Pack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy access padded laptop compartment, dedicated tablet sleeve and dual side mesh beverage pockets are just a few of the handy features you will find on this bag.

FEATURES:
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment for Books, Binders and Files
- Breathable, Air-Flow Padded Back Panel
- Dual Side Mesh Beverage Pockets
- RFID Blocking Material on Front Side Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% PVC Coated Polyester

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: 18.75" H x 12.75" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 28 Liters / 1,708 Cubic Inch



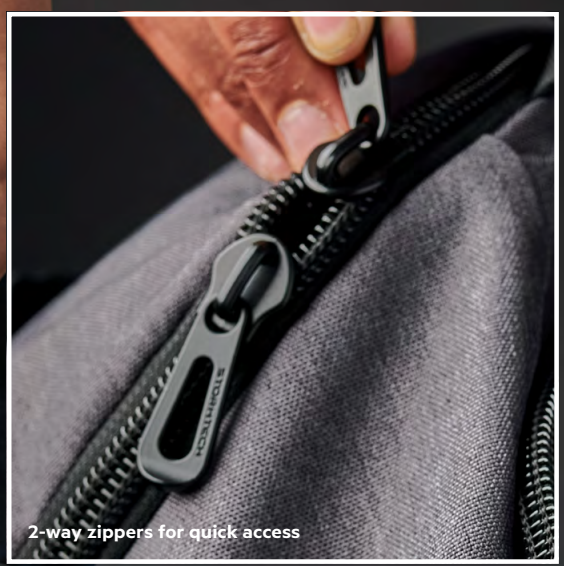
Black



Carbon

EQUINOX
80 DUFFLE
CTX-3





Large Zippered End Pockets
Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

Dual Side Carry Handles
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

Adjustable Shoulder Strap
Adjust to suit both supreme comfort and on the- go functionality



CTX-3: Carbon

NEW

EQUINOX 80 DUFFLE

CTX-3

AUD (RRP) **$290**
NZD (RRP) **$250**

Dependable needn't mean predictable; this contemporary urban design duffle ups your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. This all rolls up to make the Equinox a versatile travel essential.

FEATURES:
- Waterproof Fabric Base
- Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Large Zippered End Pockets
- ID Sleeve
- Dual Side Carrying Handles
- Compression Straps
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D PU coated with 100% Polyester 600D TPE Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e ht sp pt

SIZES: 28.5" L x 12.25" W x 13" H

VOLUME: 95 Liters / 5,797 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon

EQUINOX
30 DUFFLE BAG
CTX-2





2-way zippers for quick access



2-in-1 duffle and backpack



BACKPACK VIEW

CTX-2: Carbon

EQUINOX 30 DUFFLE BAG

CTX-2

AUD (RRP) **$190**
NZD (RRP) **$180**

There is no need to leave any of your gear behind with the Equinox 30 Duffle Bag. With a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket, this duffle has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security.

FEATURES:
- 2-in-1 Duffle and Backpack
- Waterproof Fabric Base
- Adjustable and Ergonomic Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Large Zippered End Pockets
- ID Sleeve
- Dual Side Carrying Handles
- Compression Straps
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Nylon PVC Coated Contrast and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e ht sp pt

SIZES: 23" L x 10" W x 12" H

VOLUME: 45 Liters / 2,746 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon



SPT-1: Black

OASIS BACKPACK

SPT-1

AUD (RRP) **$170**
NZD (RRP) **$130**

Go boldly forth with timeless design and technical performance, magnetic easy-snap straps provide quick access to the spacious main compartment and padded laptop sleeve, and the ergonomic padded shoulder straps adjust at your discretion.

FEATURES:

- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Padded Airmesh Back Panel
- Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment
- External Zippered Pocket
- Easy Snap and Adjustable Straps for Main Compartment Access
- Embroidery Access on Lid

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e ht sp pt

SIZES: 18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon Heather



Steel Blue Camo



Desert Camo





EPB-1: Carbon Heather

ODYSSEY EXECUTIVE BACKPACK

EPB-1

AUD (RRP) **$145**
NZD (RRP) **$165**

Modern silhouette with an urban-inspired design features ample storage options for your essentials, both internal and external. Features also include a laptop compartment, padded airmesh back panel and ergonomic shoulder straps.

FEATURES:
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Padded Airmesh Back Panel
- Two Main Zippered Compartments with Two-Way Zippers
- Laptop Compartment
- Internal Accessory Pocket and Document Sleeve
- 4 External Zippered Accessory Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with PVC Coating

DECORATIONS: e ht sp pt

SIZES: 16" H x 13" W x 6.7" D

VOLUME: 21 Liters / 1,281 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon Heather



SPT-2: Carbon Heather

MISTRAL RUCKSACK

SPT-2

AUD (RRP) **$120**
NZD (RRP) **$95**

Modern, bold prints complement the classic styling. The diagonally cut front pocket provides convenient storage while the easy-snap flap provides access to ample internal space. Ergonomic padded shoulder straps also ensure a comfortable fit.

FEATURES:
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment
- External Zippered Pocket
- Easy Snap and Adjustable Straps for Main Compartment Access
- Embroidery Access on Lid

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e ht sp pt

SIZES: 17.5" H x 13.5" Wx 6.5" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black | Carbon Heather | Etched Print | Earth

SOHO
GEAR BAG
TBX-2



Adjustable side straps



External zippered pocket

Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

Extra Long Carry Handles
Allow the duffle to be easily and comfortably slung over the shoulder



TBX-2: Dolphin/Black

TBX-1: Dolphin/Black

NEW

SOHO GEAR BAG

TBX-2

AUD (RRP) **$120**
NZD (RRP) **$150**

As sunlight dapples city streets, radiate confidence knowing you are geared to embrace summer madness. With grab-and go carry handles and adjustable strap, the Soho Gear Bag allows for quick, convenient travel. The zippered large main opening and external pocket facilitate easy access, while 3 internal pockets and a waterproof base protect your more fragile gear.

FEATURES:
- Waterproof Fabric Base
- External Zippered Pocket
- Carry Handles
- Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Adjustable Side Straps
- 3 Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D PU Coated with 100% Polyester 600D PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e ht sp pt

SIZES: 22" H x 11" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 36 Liters / 2,196 Cubic Inch

NEW

SOHO DUFFLE

TBX-1

AUD (RRP) **$130**
NZD (RRP) **$115**

You'll keep looking over your shoulder, in a good way. This statement piece says spontaneity as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Its large main zippered opening with adjustable side straps and multiple external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity.

FEATURES:
- Waterproof Fabric Base
- External Zippered Pocket
- Extra Long Carry Handles
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Adjustable Side Straps
- 3 Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D PU Coated with 100% Polyester 600D PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e ht sp pt

SIZES: 15" H x 17" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 24 Liters / 1,464 Cubic Inch

TRAVEL COLLECTION

Travel doesn't just open the world to us, it opens our eyes and our minds. It brings perspective, learnings and a whole lot of fun. Our travel bags are curated with the heart of an explorer in mind. You require space with minimal bulk. You need organization with minimal fuss. Stormtech travel bags know airports, cobbled streets, and rugged mountain paths so you can take on the world knowing that everything has been thought of.





CMT-3: Graphite/Black

BRIEFCASE VIEW

ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK

CMT-3

AUD (RRP) **$190**
NZD (RRP) **$165**

The digital age demands dynamic solutions, and the Road Warrior Computer Pack is precisely that. Clean lines combine with versatility. The design allows you to effortlessly transform from an over-the- shoulder-attaché to a backpack as you move through city centers and deal-cutting business lounges. All the while, your laptop is held securely in a suspended sleeve. Adaptability is the name of the game.

FEATURES:
- Convertible Design
- Laptop Sleeve
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Internal Organization System
- Stowable Shoulder Straps
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Front External Zip Pockets
- Shoulder Strap Stash Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: 18.5" H x 12.5" W x 5" D

VOLUME: 19.5 Liters / 1,190 Cubic Inch



BACK VIEW



CMT-2: Black

BACK VIEW

CUPERTINO COMMUTER PACK

CMT-2

AUD (RRP) **$125**
NZD (RRP) **$120**

Embrace the daily commute with intelligence, high style, and quiet confidence. The Cupertino Commuter Pack places emphasis on smart simplicity with double front pockets that provide space without the bulk, and a sizeable main compartment to store larger essentials. The suspended laptop sleeve protects your computer from hard impacts and surfaces, while smaller valuables can be secured in the back panel stash pocket. Consummate ease and style - at your service.

FEATURES:

- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Internal Organization System
- Two Front Pockets
- Air Mesh Back Padding
- Key Clip
- Back Stash Pocket
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: ht sp pt

SIZES: 17" H x 12" W x 4.75" D

VOLUME: 16.36 Liters / 998 Cubic Inch



Black

Graphite/Black

2-in-1 Duffle and Backpack
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change



BACK VIEW

Substantial Main Compartment
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents



DPX-1: Black

Large Shoe/Laundry Compartment
Keep things tidy even when away from home by separating your used items from the fresh

ROAD WARRIOR CREW BAG

DPX-1

AUD (RRP) **$185**
NZD (RRP) **$160**

You're always alert. Always looking. Always ready. You need a bag that's as adaptable and spontaneous as you are. The lightweight, waterproof Road Warrior Crew Bag is as comfortable being a backpack as it is being a duffle. So, grab on to the ergonomically designed shoulder straps, and utilize them any which way you please. The Road Warrior Crew Bag features a practical, large storage compartment for your day-to-day essentials, while the large shoe and laundry compartment serves to separate used and fresh items.

FEATURES:

- Lightweight Waterproof Fabric
- 2-in-1 Duffle and Backpack
- Adjustable and Stowable Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Storage Compartment
- Zippered Side Pockets
- Shoe/Laundry Compartment
- Internal Storage Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: 20" L x 11.4" W x 8.25" H

VOLUME: 31 Liters / 1,891 Cubic Inch



ROAD WARRIOR WHEELED PACK

RLC-2

AUD (RRP) **$300**
NZD (RRP) **$275**

This 2-in-1 Road Warrior Wheeled Pack packs a double punch of carrying convenience. If the backpack starts to feel a little heavy, just pull out the 2-stage telescopic handle and switch across to a duffle rolling bag. This warrior offers no shortage of space or versatility either; it features a large main compartment, laptop and document sleeve, two side-stow pockets and three external pockets.

FEATURES:

- 2-in-1 Backpack and Rolling Bag
- 2-Stage Telescopic Handle
- Stowable Shoulder Straps
- Padded, Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps
- Laptop Compartment
- Two Side Pockets
- Wheel Covers
- 3 External Pockets
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: 20" H x 14" W x 8" D

VOLUME: 32.5 Liters / 1,983 Cubic Inch



TRW-2: Black

TRW-2: Carbon/Black

JETSTREAM CARRY ON

TRW-2

AUD (RRP) **$440**
NZD (RRP) **$320**

With dual rolling wheels and 2-stage telescopic handle, the Jetstream Carry On is a skilled navigator of both city streets and frenetic airports. Heavy-duty carry handles and a protective bottom runner, ensure this seasoned explorer withstands the rigors of travel. Smart design features like the separate laundry storage and internal compression straps, make your travel experience an organized and seamless one. The TSA carry-on size adds a further cherry on top, with no need for checked baggage.

FEATURES:
- Dual Rolling Wheels
- TSA Carry-On Size
- 2-Stage Telescopic Handle
- Internal Compression Straps
- Full Zippered External Pocket
- Protective Bottom Runner
- Dual Heavy-Duty Carry Handles
- Separate Laundry Storage
- Padlock Compatible Zipper
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Polyurethane Contrast and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: ht sp pt

SIZES: 22" H x 14" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 45 Liters / 2,746 Cubic Inch



RLC-1: Black

RLC-1: Graphite

TRANSIT WHEELED CARRY ON

RLC-1

AUD (RRP) **$350**
NZD (RRP) **$255**

The Transit Wheeled Carry-On can do precisely that. It has been built to endure, adjust and provide unprecedented resilience. With its hard-wearing fabric, multiple reinforcements and telescopic handle, it is engineered to keep up with your professional pace. Strategically astute, this carry-on offers customizable storage solutions, separate laundry storage and adjustable compression straps for optimized volume.

FEATURES:
- Dual Rolling Wheels
- 2-Stage Telescopic Handle
- Compression Straps
- Multiple Separate Storage Compartments
- Heavy Duty Carry Handle
- Separate Laundry Storage
- Padlock Compatible Zipper
- Base Stabilizing Runner

FABRICATION: (Black) 100% Polyester PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining (Graphite) 100% Polyester PU coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e sp pt

SIZES: 24" H x 13.75" W x 7.9" D

VOLUME: 42 Liters / 2,563 Cubic Inch



Black/Black

Graphite/Black

CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT SLING

RF-1

AUD (RRP) **$30**
NZD (RRP) **$36**

This stylish sling allows for quick, easy and safe access to your travel documents. The textured Cupertino RFID Passport Sling is conveniently worn around your neck, with a padded, adjustable neck protector to maximize comfort. With multiple storage options and RFID blocking fabric to protect your data from wireless theft, your travels should remain free of the unexpected.

FEATURES:
- RFID Blocking Material
- Multiple Document and Card Dividers
- Zippered Closures
- Large Storage Pocket with Hook and Loop Closure
- Brushed Tricot Backing
- Padded, Adjustable Neck Protector

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: ht

SIZES: 7.875" L x 6" W

VOLUME: 0.3 Liters / 18 Cubic Inch



Graphite/Black

Black/Black

CUPERTINO RFID DOCUMENT BELT

RF-2

AUD (RRP) **$30**
NZD (RRP) **$36**

Don't be caught searching for an elusive travel document while the queue behind you grows. The Cupertino RFID Document Belt frees your hands as it sits discreetly and comfortably around your waist. Documents are kept orderly and within easy, quick reach. Two zippered document compartments and RFID blocking fabric further enhance the safety benefits of this adjustable belt.

FEATURES:
- RFID Blocking Material
- Adjustable Waist Belt
- Two Large Zipped Document Compartments
- Brushed Tricot Backing

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: ht

SIZES: 10.625" L x 5.3" W

VOLUME: 0.36 Liters / 21 Cubic Inch



Graphite/Black

Black/Black

CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET

PWX-1

AUD (RRP) **$35**
NZD (RRP) **$45**

Welcome to the personal travel assistant that meticulously files your travel documents. Whether for business or pleasure, travel is a lot more enjoyable and stress-free if you're organized. With multiple document and card dividers, the durable Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet facilitates logical access to your travel documents. Add in its RFID blocking fabric, and you can confidently traverse the globe knowing your data is safe from wireless theft.

FEATURES:
- RFID Blocking Material
- Zip Closure
- Pencil Holder
- Zipped Change Pocket
- Multiple Document and Card Dividers

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: ht

SIZES: 7" L x 4.75" W

VOLUME: 0.432 Liters / 26 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal

Graphite/Black

SEQUOIA HIP PACK

PHP-1

AUD (RRP) **$35**
NZD (RRP) **$50**

Small, simple and with compression straps to further reduce bulk, the Sequoia Hip Pack is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on-the-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

FEATURES:
- Compression Straps
- Adjustable Waist Belt
- Splash-Resistant Zippers
- Three Zippered Compartments
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- Internal Key Clip

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop

DECORATIONS: e sp pt

SIZES: 6.75" L x 2.5" W x 4.5" H

VOLUME: 1.25 Liters / 76 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal

SEQUOIA TOILETRY BAG

TR-2

AUD (RRP) **$30**
NZD (RRP) **$40**

Courtesy of its lightweight fabrication, the non-bulky Sequoia Toiletry Bag is easy to slip into your luggage. Two internal mesh pockets aid functional organization of your travel toiletries, minimizing spills. Its understated yet stylish design, make it an effortless complement to any luggage entourage.

FEATURES:
- Lightweight Fabrication
- Two internal mesh pockets
- Carrying Handle
- Reinforced Bottom
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- Two-Way Zipper

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Nylon PVC Coated Contrast

DECORATIONS: sp pt

SIZES: 8.5" L x 3.5" W x 5" H

VOLUME: 2.5 Liters / 152 Cubic Inch



Black/Black

Graphite/Black

CUPERTINO TOILETRY BAG

TNX-1

AUD (RRP) **$35**
NZD (RRP) **$45**

They make us look good, smell good and feel good. Give your toiletries the respect they deserve with this classy Cupertino Toiletry Bag. Whether you're traveling for work or for play, its durable exterior, wipe clean interior, and multiple pockets will keep your toiletries in as good a shape as they keep you. The splash resistant zipper helps to keep any spills in and any moisture out. So, if you care about your toiletries, this is the bag for you.

FEATURES:
- Durable Fabric
- Splash Resistant Zipper
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- External Zip Pocket
- Internal Pockets
- Carrying Handle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: 9.8" L x 4.3" W x 6.25" H

VOLUME: 4.4 Liters / 268 Cubic Inch

OUTDOOR BAGS & PACKS

WATERPROOF COLLECTION

When you hear the outdoors calling, there's a reason. Sometimes we just need to get off the hamster wheel and spend some downtime reconnecting with nature. Stormtech's extensive range of outdoor bags and packs are designed for extreme comfort and weather conditions. Your contents are kept safe and dry, giving you ultimate peace of mind as you breathe in the peace around you.





Ventilated back panels



Air-tight roll closure with quick release buckles

Ultrasonically Welded Waterproof Seams
Provides long-lasting seam waterproofing

100% Waterproof Ripstop TPU Fabric
Sturdy and durable without the bulk

Padded Back Panel and Shoulder Straps
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool



WTX-1: Black/Azure Blue

BACK VIEW

RAINIER 25 WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WTX-1

AUD (RRP) **$235**
NZD (RRP) **$290**

Just because you head out in extreme weather, doesn't mean you need to invite it in. The Rainier 25 Waterproof Backpack protects your laptop and other valuables by sealing out the wet with ultrasonically welded seams, waterproof zipper, and a roll-top closure. Proven tough, this pack can be trusted from bucketing backcountry adventure to pouring city commutes. With ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps as well as a padded airflow back panel, this pack has your back in the comfort department.

FEATURES:
- 100% Waterproof Ripstop Fabric
- Roll Top Closure
- Large Front Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Ultrasonically Welded Waterproof Seams
- Padded Back Panel
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Straps
- Padded, Removable Laptop Sleeve
- Exterior Gear Loop
- Dual Side Mesh Pockets
- Internal Key Clip

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: sp pt

SIZES: 26" H x 14.5" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black/Graphite



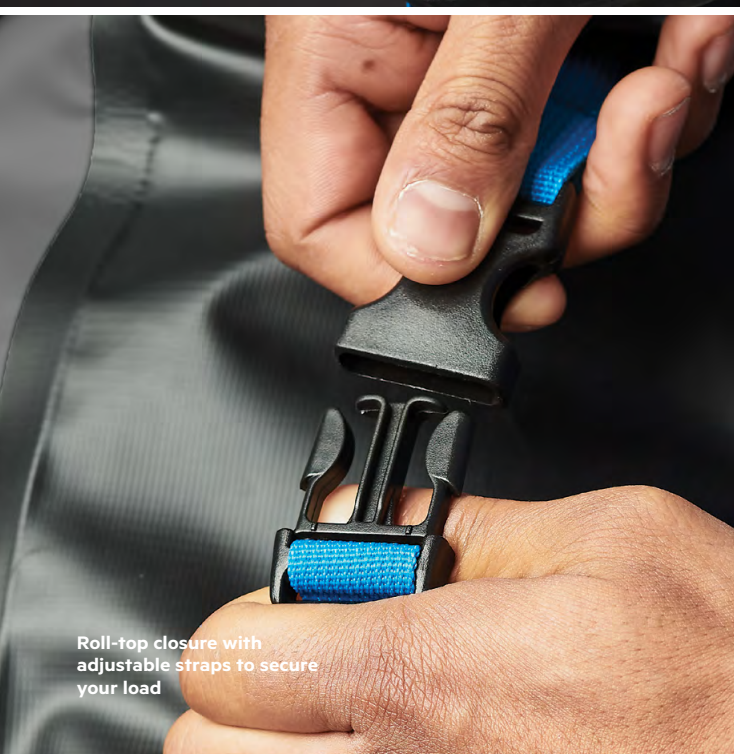
Black/Azure Blue



Black/Bright Red

KEMANO
BACKPACK
FCX-1

KEMANO BACKPACK
FCX-1



Roll-top closure with adjustable straps to secure your load



Large waterproof pocket with waterproof zippers

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable



Large Waterproof Pocket
Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions

100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

BACK VIEW

NEW

KEMANO BACKPACK

FCX-1

AUD (RRP) **$220**
NZD (RRP) **$165**

As the vibrancy of a new season begins to show itself, our souls stir for the outdoors. The ventilated back panel of the roll-top Kemano Backpack brings breathable relief as the temperatures rise, while its welded seams and reinforced PVC fabric provide protection from the last of the melting snow. Time to start planning the next adventure.

FEATURES:
- 100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
- Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
- Removable Laptop Sleeve
- Large Waterproof Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

FABRICATION: 100% PVC with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: sp

SIZES: 25.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D

VOLUME: 40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch



Black/Graphite/Black



Black/Graphite/Azure Blue



Black/Graphite/Bright Red


Sternum Strap


Large waterproof pocket



WXP-3: Royal/Black

NEW

CIRRUS BACKPACK

WXP-3

AUD (RRP) **$120**
NZD (RRP) **$125**

With reinforced PVC construction and welded seam zips, this bag is equally prepared for precipitation or summer rays. The roll-top closure allows the backpack to right-size to your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable shoulder and sternum straps offer flawless fit and comfort for the journey ahead.

FEATURES:
- 100% Waterproof Sealed Seams
- Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- Large Waterproof Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

FABRICATION: 100% PVC with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: sp

SIZES: 27" H x 16" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch


Black/Dolphin


Royal/Black





WXP-1: Ocean Blue/Black

CASCADE WATERPROOF BACKPACK (35L)

WXP-1

AUD (RRP) **$120**
NZD (RRP) **$100**

Ultra-lightweight, innovative design with key performance features including reinforced PVC fabric, waterproof zipper, waterproof heat welded seams and roll-top closure - ready for any outdoor activity.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- 100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
- Lightweight Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Roll-Top Closure with Cinch Straps
- Padded Adjustable Shoulder Straps with Adjustable Chest Straps
- Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS: sp pt

SIZES: 26.25" H x 12.75" W x 7.75" D

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch



Black/Granite | Ocean Blue/Black | Bold Red/Black | Orange/Black | Yellow/Black



SATURNA COOLER BAG
CFR-1



SALT SPRING COOLER BAG
CFR-2



Padded back panel and shoulder straps to prevent air flow and keep you cool in war weather



Waterproof seams and zippers designed to keep contents cool

Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

Large Zippered Insulated Leak-Proof Storage Compartment
Provides a zippered, leak-free cooling environment for all of your refreshments

External Pocket
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent usage



CFR-1: Dolphin/Black

CFR-2: Dolphin/Black

NEW

SATURNA COOLER BAG

CFR-1

AUD (RRP) **$500**
NZD (RRP) **$220**

The Saturna Cooler Pack will keep contents cold and protected in its leak-proof, welded storage compartment. The roll-top closure with adjustable straps allows you to customize the size according to the contents, so you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.

FEATURES:
- Large Insulated Leak-Proof Storage Compartment
- 24 Can Capacity
- External Pocket
- Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Carry Handle
- Padded Back Panel

FABRICATION: 100% PVC with 100% Polyester Mesh

DECORATIONS: sp

SIZES: 16" H x 12.5" W x 8" D (closed)

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch (24 Cans)

NEW

SALT SPRING COOLER BAG

CFR-2

AUD (RRP) **$340**
NZD (RRP) **$180**

It's time to swap the party life for another kind of wildlife. While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Salt Spring Cooler Bag will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Enjoy an icy pick-me-up when you pause for thought; then simply throw the comfy adjustable strap over your shoulder as you head off again.

FEATURES:
- Large Zippered Insulated Leak-Proof Storage Compartment
- 16 Can Capacity
- External Pocket
- Carry Handles and Adjustable Shoulder Strap

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS: sp

SIZES: 12" H x 12.75" W x 8.75" D

VOLUME: 15 Liters / 915 Cubic Inch (16 Cans)



WBP-2: Black/Methyl Blue

DELUGE WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WBP-2

AUD (RRP) **$145**
NZD (RRP) **$145**

All-season, lightweight, waterproof fabric backpack designed for versatility and durability with technical features including back padding with breathable mesh, laptop compartment and multiple two-way zippered compartments.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Chest and Waist Straps
- Back Padding With Breathable Mesh
- Contrast Zippers and Webbing
- Hydration Bladder Compatible
- Laptop Compartment
- Media Port
- Key Clip
- Multiple Two-Way Zippered Compartments
- Reflective Back Panel
- Side Compression Straps
- Water Bottle Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC / 100% Polyester 1680D

DECORATIONS: sp pt

SIZES: 20" H x 12.5" W x 6.25" D

VOLUME: 26 Liters / 1,563 Cubic Inch



Black/Graphite

Black/Methyl Blue

OUTDOOR BAGS & PACKS

ULTRALIGHT PACK COLLECTION

When work (or straight up adventure) takes you outdoors, Stormtech has your back. Our extensive range of outdoor bags and packs are designed to keep your contents securely and comfortably positioned so you can hike on to new heights.



WHISTLER
BACKPACK

TRN-1



Padded and ventilated back panel



Side compression straps



Sternum strap

External Zippered Pocket
Ensures your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance



TRN-1: Black/Bright Red

BACKPACK VIEW

NEW

WHISTLER BACKPACK

TRN-1

AUD (RRP) **$170**
NZD (RRP) **$160**

The anticipation of heading to the mountains is never more real than when packing begins. This streamlined backpack has a large hood main compartment opening, ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps, compression straps and multiple pockets for efficient packing of your necessities.

FEATURES:
- Large Hood Main Compartment Opening
- Gear Pocket on Hood Opening with Key Hook
- Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- External Zippered Pocket
- Two Side Mesh Pockets
- Side Compression Straps
- Internal Sleeve Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Ripstop PU coated with 100% Polyester Mesh and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: sp

SIZES: 29" H x 11" W x 8" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Bright Red



Hydration System
Internal sleeve + exit port for your personal hydration system

Dual Side Mesh Pockets
Large side mesh pockets to keep water bottles, snacks and smaller items visible and close at hand

Gear Loop Webbing on Front
Sturdy, reinforced gear loops to attach additional gear or layers

Adjustable Padded Waist Strap with Dual Zipper Pockets
Helps stabilize the pack, keeping the load off the shoulder and includes two zipped pockets for easy access to key items such as maps and cameras

VTS-2: Black/Red

REVELSTOKE TECHNICAL PACK

VTS-2

AUD (RRP) **$220**
NZD (RRP) **$180**

This technical day pack is loaded with more features than you could imagine. The 40L Revelstoke Technical Pack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, reinforced lumbar support and thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder and waist straps. This bag features an adjustable main hood flap with dual gear pockets, hydration system port and safety whistle as part of the sternum clip. The Revelstoke Technical Pack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Main Hood Flap with Dual Gear Pockets
- Lightweight Reinforced Lumbar Support
- Gear Loop Webbing on Front
- Two Side Mesh Pockets
- Safety Whistle on Sternum Strap
- Adjustable Padded Waist Strap with Dual Zipper Pockets
- Hydration System

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Polyester

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: 24" H x 13" W x 8" D

VOLUME: 40 Liters / 2,441 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal | Black/Azure Blue | Black/Red

Hydration System
Internal sleeve + exit port for your personal hydration system

Safety Whistle on Sternum Strap
Conveniently placed safety whistle on the sternum strap for easy access when needed

Dual Side Mesh Pockets
Perfect for storing your phone, digital device or maps, these pockets are conveniently located for easy access

Gear Loop Webbing on Front
Sturdy, reinforced gear loops to attach additional gear or layers



VTS-1: Black/Azure Blue

SEQUOIA DAY PACK

VTS-1

AUD (RRP) **$200**
NZD (RRP) **$160**

A mid-sized day pack that is as adventure ready as you are. The 30L Sequoia Day Pack is lightweight and stuffed with features that are thoughtfully designed for specific uses. Ergonomic padded shoulder and waist straps make carrying this bag comfortable whatever the load, while the front zipper pocket features RFID blocking technology, helping keep items safe from cyber crime.

FEATURES:
- Large Capacity Main Compartment with Two Way Zipper and Internal Divider
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Gear Loop Webbing on Front
- Two Side Mesh Pockets
- Front Zipped Pocket with RFID Blocking Technology
- Safety Whistle on Sternum Strap
- Hydration System

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Polyester

DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: 22” H x 11” W x 8” D

VOLUME: 30 Liters / 1,830 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Red

OUTDOOR BAGS & PACKS

HEAVY DUTY WATERPROOF BAG COLLECTION

The Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag. This is not your average duffle bag. The Atlantis Waterproof Gear bag is our top selling bag. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility, this waterproof bag is ready to be roughed around. Whether in-flight for travel or daily use as your gear bag it will do the job. Available in three sizes and a multitude of colors.



ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (S)
GBW-1S

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (M)
GBW-1M

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L)
GBW-1L



GBW-1S: Lime/Black



GBW-1M: Electric Blue/Black

ATLANTIS
WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (S)

GBW-1S

AUD (RRP) **$120** | NZD (RRP) **$110**
(MOSSY OAK®) AUD (RRP) **$135** | MOSSY OAK®) NZD (RRP) **$135**

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FEATURES:
- Lightweight, Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Fully Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Additional Handles on Each End

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS: sp pt

SIZES: 20" L x 11" W x 11" H

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135Cubic Inch



ATLANTIS
WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (M)

GBW-1M

AUD (RRP) **$135** | NZD (RRP) **$140**
(MOSSY OAK®) AUD (RRP) **$180** | MOSSY OAK®) NZD (RRP) **$170**

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FEATURES:
- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps Allows you to Carry the Bag as a Backpack
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS: sp pt

SIZES: 24" L x 15"W x 15" H

VOLUME: 89 Liters / 5,431 Cubic Inch





GBW-1L: Yellow



GBW-2: Black

ATLANTIS
WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L)

GBW-1L

AUD (RRP) **$160 |** NZD (RRP) **$165**
(MOSSY OAK®) AUD (RRP) **$230 |** MOSSY OAK®) NZD (RRP) **$210**

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FEATURES:
- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps Allows you to Carry the Bag as a Backpack
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS: sp pt

SIZES: 30" L x 17" W x 17" H

VOLUME: 142 Liters / 8,665 Cubic Inch



TRIDENT
WATERPROOF ROLLING DUFFEL BAG

GBW-2

AUD (RRP) **$210**
NZD (RRP) **$210**

Large-volume, duffel bag with ample storage room, heavy-duty, reinforced webbing and handles, roller wheels and extendable pull handle for easy transportation.

FEATURES:
- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Adjustable Side Compression Straps
- Trolley Wheels and Extendable Pull Handle

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester with Double-Gauge Polypropylene Webbing

DECORATIONS: sp pt

SIZES: 30" L x 14.5" W x 15" H

VOLUME: 128 Liters / 7,800 Cubic Inch





HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES

Uninhibited, free spirits need to move unencumbered regardless of the weather. Our hats, beanies, scarves, and gloves are by no means average when it comes to protecting our extremities from extreme weather. In fact, thanks to their sound design, and hard-wearing technical fabrication, you're likely to want to keep these handy when the cold weather rolls into town.



BRC-1: Black

BRC-1: Dolphin

NEW

BOULDER HAT

BRC-1

AUD (RRP) **$50**
NZD (RRP) **$50**

The weather is milder, but the elements can still be harsh. So, throw on a Boulder Hat and adjust the snap back closure for perfect fit and sun protection. Comfort is a standout feature of this hat's design, with its interior sweatband and breathable mesh panel working tirelessly, so nothing distracts you from outdoor celebrations.

FEATURES:
- 5 Panel Silhouette
- Soft Reinforcement at Front Crown
- Breathable Mesh Panel on Back
- Snap Back Closure
- Interior Sweatband

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Twill, 9oz/yd2 (USA)/305gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: One Size



Back View



BRC-2: Black

BRC-2: Dolphin

NEW

NEWTON HAT

BRC-2

AUD (RRP) **$50**
NZD (RRP) **$50**

Expect bystander stares with this flat brim 5 panel silhouette Newton Hat that radiates relaxed summer vibes and holiday living. Functionally it is engineered to keep shape and form as well as provide effective protection against excessive sun damage. It also has a knack of remaining effortlessly cool-looking while the interior sweatband works behind the scenes to keep you dry.

FEATURES:
- Flat Brim 5 Panel Silhouette
- Soft Reinforcement at Front Crown
- Snap Back Closure
- Stitched Eyelets
- Interior Sweatband

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Twill, 9oz/yd2 (USA)/305gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: One Size



Back View



BRC-3: Black

BRC-3: Dolphin

NEW

DARWIN HAT

BRC-3

AUD (RRP) **$50**
NZD (RRP) **$52**

The Darwin Hat is an all-round perfect fit. Firstly, the contoured 5 panel silhouette and adjustable webbing strap with buckle facilitate the perfect fit. Secondly, it blends perfectly into your out-and-about, gogetter vibe.

FEATURES:
- Contoured 5 Panel Silhouette
- Soft Reinforcement at Front Crown
- Adjustable Webbing Strap with Buckle
- Stitched Eyelets
- Interior Sweatband

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Twill, 9oz/yd2 (USA)/305gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: One Size



Back View



CBR-1: Electric Blue

VORTEX RIPSTOP CAP

CBR-1

AUD (RRP) **$30**
NZD (RRP) **$43**

As variable as the weather, this is your grab-and-go everyday cap. Not only does it have you covered come rain or shine, but its adjustable reflective webbing strap also has your safety covered too.

FEATURES:
- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Rip Stop

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: One Size



Black | Navy | Bright Red



CBV-1: Bright Red

MISTRAL VENTED CAP

CBV-1

AUD (RRP) **$30**
NZD (RRP) **$30**

Feel the breeze but not the rays. A balance of sun savvy technology and cool breathability has been achieved in this vented cap via its sun protection and a perforated mesh back panel.

FEATURES:
- Mesh Panel on Back
- Self Fabric Adjustment Strap

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfibre

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: One Size



Black | Navy



CWX-1: Electric Blue

TSUNAMI WATERPROOF CAP

CWX-1

AUD (RRP) **$35**
NZD (RRP) **$35**

Three-layer technical performance with H2XTREME® waterproof fabric and sealed seams mean you need never cap your outdoor activities. Breathability and an adjustable reflective web strapping facilitate perfect comfort and sizing.

FEATURES:
- Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Seam Sealed
- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: One Size



Black | Bright Red



SSH-2: Bright Red

EXPLORER SOFTSEHLL CAP

SSH-2

AUD (RRP) **$25**
NZD (RRP) **$38**

Barely break a sweat as you explore the outdoors in this technical, water-resistant cap with interior sweatband. Its adjustable reflective webbing strap adds to your safety while you're braving the elements.

FEATURES:
- Waterproof Fabric
- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle
- Interior Sweatband

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: One Size



Black | Navy | Charcoal Twill | Electric Blue



CBM-1: Navy

OASIS MICROFIBER CAP

CBM-1

AUD (RRP) **$30**
NZD (RRP) **$30**

This cap is made for maximum protection as you discover new surrounds. Be protected against harsh rays, while the reflective webbing strap increases your visibility to others.

FEATURES:
• Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfibre

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: One Size



Black Bright Red



CBL-1: Black/Dolphin

NEUTRINO ULTRALIGHT CAP

CBL-1

AUD (RRP) **$30**
NZD (RRP) **$30**

This performance cap with under brim contrast detail repels water on the outside while keeping things dry on the inside due to high-tech wicking technology. Clearly, there is nothing standard about this ultralight ballcap.

FEATURES:
• Under Brim Contrast
• Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfibre

DECORATIONS: e ht pt

SIZES: One Size



Bright Red/Black Navy/Dolphin



BTV-1: Dolphin

VINTAGE KNIT BEANIE

BTV-1

AUD (RRP) **$25**
NZD (RRP) **$25**

Keep your head in the game with this roll-cuff, stretch-fit technical beanie that has been fine-tuned to take on wintery days fearlessly.

FEATURES:
• Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
• Stretch Fit
• Roll-cuff Design

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: One Size



Black Navy Bright Red



BTK-1: Dolphin

DOCKSIDE KNIT BEANIE

BTK-1

AUD (RRP) **$25**
NZD (RRP) **$25**

Sport a classic look with this fine gauge roll-cuff beanie created for cool conditions. The stretch fit and soft, warm acrylic knit construction respects your every comfort.

FEATURES:
• Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
• Stretch Fit
• Roll-cuff Design

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: One Size



Bright Red Black Navy



BTC-1: Kiwi Heather

AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE

BTC-1

AUD (RRP) **$25**
NZD (RRP) **$25**

The stretch fit beanie that works at keeping you warm with its soft, acrylic knit construction. This heathered fine gauge knit beanie is a top performer in chilly conditions.

FEATURES:
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Heathered Design

FABRICATION: 80% Acrylic, 20% Nylon

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: One Size



Carbon Heather | Blue Heather | Red Heather



FLE-1: Black/Red Plaid

HELIX FLEECE TOQUE

FLE-1

AUD (RRP) **$25**
NZD (RRP) **$26**

Head to the slopes or take to the road with this ultra-soft microfleece toque fashioned to fit under a helmet thanks to its low-profile design. The elasticized binding edge is created for no-fuss, easy wearing comfort.

FEATURES:
- Elasticized Binding Edge for a Comfortable Fit
- Ultra-Soft Microfleece Construction
- Stretch Fit

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded Anti-Pill Microfleece

DECORATIONS: e Le pt

SIZES: One Size



Black/ Granite | Navy | Flame Red | Carbon/ Black Plaid



KFH-1: Black

HELIX KNITTED FLEECE BEANIE

KFH-1

AUD (RRP) **$30**
NZD (RRP) **$30**

Relish the warmth and comfort of a microfleece interior, while the 100% acrylic knit construction takes on the role of protector in harsh conditions.

FEATURES:
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Microfleece Interior with Embroidery Access
- Stretch Fit

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: One Size



BTS-1: Dolphin

TUNDRA KNIT BEANIE

BTS-1

AUD (RRP) **$25**
NZD (RRP) **$25**

It's no wonder this go-anywhere stretch-fit classic is a solid favorite. With its soft, warm acrylic knit construction and stylishly subtle style, it's easy to wear with just about anything.

FEATURES:
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: One Size



Black | Bright Red



XBG-1: Black

MATRIX SOFTSHELL GLOVES

XBG-1

AUD (RRP) **$60**
NZD (RRP) **$70**

Soft shell glove for cold-weather adventures. Lightweight, multi-layer gloves with suede gripper palm that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

FEATURES:
- Lightweight and Warm
- Touch Screen Sensitive
- Suede Gripper Palm
- Articulated Fit
- Cuff Tab Loop for Easy On/Off

FABRICATION: 86% Polyester/14% Spandex bonded w/ 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: ht

SIZES: M-2XL



TFG-1: Black

KNITTED TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES

TFG-1

AUD (RRP) **$50**
NZD (RRP) **$55**

Lightweight and warm stretch fit gloves that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

FEATURES:
- Lightweight and Warm
- Stretch Fit
- Touch Screen Sensitive Tips on Thumb and 2 Fingers

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, 8.55oz/yd2 (USA) / 290gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: ht db

SIZES: S/M, L/XL, XL+



GLO-2: Black

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES

GLO-2

AUD (RRP) **$32**
NZD (RRP) **$38**

Polyester Taslan shell lined for a quick dry time and added protection from the elements. 40G Thinsulate insulation with fleece lining and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

FEATURES:
- Polyester Taslan Shell Lined with Soft 100% Polyester Fleece Lining
- 40g of Thinsulate for Added Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & Heat Retention

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester

DECORATIONS: ht sp

SIZES: M-2XL



GLO-1: Flame Red

HELIX FLEECE GLOVES

GLO-1

AUD (RRP) **$25**
NZD (RRP) **$28**

Midweight gloves with 40G Thinsulate insulation for added warmth in harsh conditions. Constructed with anti-pill fleece and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

FEATURES:
- Versatile Midweight Gloves
- Soft 100% Polyester Fleece with the Addition of 40g Thinsulate for Additional Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & to Help with Heat Retention

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece

DECORATIONS: e pt

SIZES: M-2XL



Black



Black/Red Plaid



Carbon/Black Plaid



Azure Blue

Black

Bright Red

INDIO CINCH BAG

QSB-1

AUD (RRP) **$50**
NZD (RRP) **$70**

The water repellent Indio Cinch Bag will rally your bag's possessions together while you go about the job of living. Its drawstring functionality provides easy access to your contents, while the quilted polyfill shell protects them. And when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down. Simple and effective, with no fuss. Just as the name implies.

FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Draw String Closure
- Quilted Polyfill Shell

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 37gsm with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: e sp pt

SIZES: 15 H x 11.5" W x 3.5" D

VOLUME: 9.89 Liters / 603 Cubic Inch



FLE-2: Carbon/ Black Plaid

FLE-2: Black/Red Plaid

HELIX FLEECE SCARF

FLE-2

AUD (RRP) **$35**
NZD (RRP) **$40**

Keep things interesting with this contemporary contrast trim scarf that seals out the cold with creative flair. Snuggle into the gentle softness of the anti-pill polyester bonded fleece, knowing the chills are all wrapped up.

FEATURES:
- Soft, 100% Polyester Bonded Fleece
- Contrast Trim

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded Anti-Pill Microfleece

DECORATIONS: e Le



WSP-1: Cool Blue

HELIUM WATERPROOF POUCH

WSP-1

AUD (RRP) **$15**
NZD (RRP) **$15**

Ultra-compact, waterproof ripstop fabric with sealed seams, this mini pouch is the ultimate essential to keep your small valuables safe and dry.

FEATURES:
- 100% Waterproof Ripstop Fabric
- Sealed Seams
- Roll-Top Closure with Quick Release Buckle
- Polypropylene Webbing

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 75D Ripstop

DECORATIONS: sp

SIZES: 9" x 6"

VOLUME: 1 Liter / 61 Cubic Inch



Black Warm Red Yellow

STORMTECH INSPIRED DECORATING TECHNIQUES

Work with our team to execute your logo in an innovative way, using Stormtech's leading edge decorating techniques. Explore the large array of techniques we have available to best fit your decorating needs



EMBROIDERY

High density decorative stitching on fabric that evolved from handwork to today's high-speed, computerized multi-head machines. With state of the art embroidery equipment, thread and digitizing software, embroider artwork can be applied on a wide range of apparel products.



SCREEN PRINTING

A printing technique that uses a woven mesh to support an ink-blocking stencil. Nylon inks are used for fabrics with a high nylon content or stretch factor (such as polyester and lycra). Plasticol inks are used on all cotton rich products. It's the ideal decoration for a variety of fabrics and large format applications, at a low cost.



SEAMLESS HEAT TRANSFER

Seamless Heat Transfer is a brand new, innovative way of branding a wide range of products with crisp, vibrant, full-colour graphics in a heat transfer application. This state of the art technology provides the ability to print and apply highly detailed logos and graphics while being very cost effective.

LASER ETCHED PATCHES

Faux suede and faux leather patches are used to create a premium, luxurious look for your logo. Great application for bags, premium jackets, or on a wide range of products you are looking to elevate.



HOW IT WORKS

STEP 1 – Pick a Shape and Size:



CIRCLE

Large	2.5” Diameter
Medium	2” Diameter
Small	1.75” Diameter
X-Small	1.25” Diameter



SQUARE

Large	2.5” x 2.5”
Medium	2” x 2”
Small	1.5” x 1.5”
X-Small	1” x 1”



RECTANGLE

Large	3” x 1.75”
Medium	2.5” x 1.25”
Small	1.5” x 1”
X-Small	1.25” x 0.75”



HEM LABEL

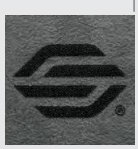
Small	1” x 0.65”

STEP 2 – Pick a Material and Color

FAUX SUEDE



TAN
(PMS 7567C)



GREY
(PMS 424C)

FAUX SUEDE
Textured suede finish, slightly softer and thinner.

FAUX LEATHER



BLACK
(PMS 426C)



SADDLE
(PMS 7567C)



GREY
(PMS 425C)

FAUX LEATHER
Smooth leather finish, slightly glossy and firm.

STEP 3 – Pick your application



TONAL TOP STITCHING



HEAT TRANSFER
(FAUX SUEDE ONLY)



TONAL HEM STITCHING

Look for this symbol on all recommended styles for the laser etch patch application.

WEATHER & CLIMATE GUIDE

Stormtech has developed a Weather & Climate Guide to help you find the warmth you want for the experiences you seek in each of our products. Our proprietary waterproof/breathable fabric coating and laminating process prevents moisture entering the jacket while allowing perspiration and vapor to exit. The higher the waterproof rating, the longer you stay dry. The higher the breathability rating, the more efficiently perspiration can escape, keeping you warm, dry and comfortable in the elements.

WATERPROOF RATINGS

BASIC | LEVEL 1
WATERPROOF
600MM - 2,000MM
BREATHABILITY **1,000g/m²**

BASIC | LEVEL 1
(600mm – 2,000mm + 1,000g/m² breathability)
Provides basic rain resistance and basic breathability. Jackets can be worn in light rain for up to 2 hours under moderate activities.

HIGH | LEVEL 2
WATERPROOF
2,000MM - 8,000MM
BREATHABILITY **5,000g/m²**

HIGH | LEVEL 2
(2,000mm – 8,000mm + 5,000g/m² breathability)
Provides protection and is rainproof and waterproof with moderate breathability. Jackets can be worn in light rain and average snow under light pressure for 2-8 hours under moderate activity.

EXTREME | LEVEL 3
WATERPROOF
8,000MM - 15,000MM
BREATHABILITY **15,000g/m²**

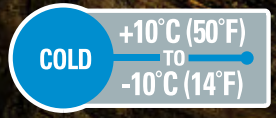
EXTREME | LEVEL 3
(8,000mm – 15,000mm + 15,000g/m² breathability)
Stormtech's highest level of waterproof / breathability, Provides full rainproof and waterproof protection under high pressure. Jackets perform in heavy rain, wet snow with some pressure with moderate to heavy activity levels.

CLIMATE RATINGS

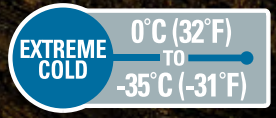
Stormtech jackets are field tested around the globe and are proven to perform in a wide range of climate and weather conditions. Our guide gives you a sense of these products' level of warmth, helping you choose the right apparel for the different levels of cold. Several additional factors should also be taken into consideration when selecting a garment such as, activity level, wind chill, sun exposure, additional layers, among others.



MILD
For mild seasonal climates. These jackets include lightweight to mid-layers and styles that arewearable in warmer climates or layered underneath an outer shell.



COLD
A category of jackets built to perform in most fall and winter climates. These styles are made to keep you protected, warm and comfortable in cold, snowy weather.

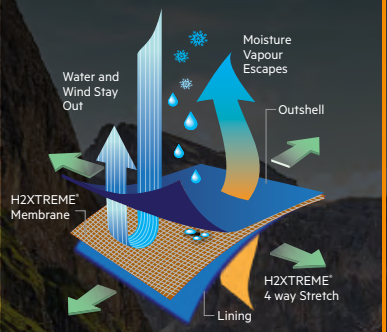


EXTREME COLD
Stormtech's warmest jacket category, these heavily insulated jackets and parkas are designed to ensure absolute warmth in frigid winter weather.

STORMTECH **FABRIC TECHNOLOGY**

TECHNICAL CLIMATOLOGY

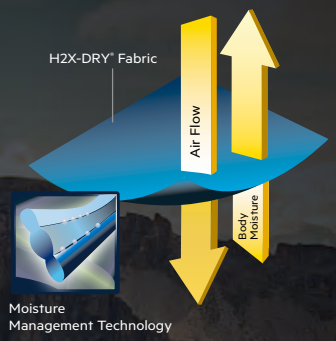
Ultimate weather protection through advanced waterproof/breathable technology—perfected to keep moisture at bay, inside and out.



H2XTREME

ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Next-to-skin climate control with moisture management technology to regulate your core.



H2X DRY

LIGHTWEIGHT ELEMENTAL DEFENSE

Highly efficient and highly compressible synthetic down alternative—maximum warmth in extreme cold.



THERMAL SHELL™

D/W/R OUTER SHELL

The PFC-Free DWR (Durable Water Repellent) technology is a polymer coating added to outerwear to provide water-resistant protection. The DWR technology prevents light rain and snow precipitation from saturating the outer fabric surface and prevents fabric from becoming weighed down by excess moisture, leaving the wearer to enjoy comfort and optimized freedom of movement.

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF

UPF PROTECTION

Stormtech UPF Protection products are designed with engineered fabrics to provide sun protection to the wearer as well as extra comfort and coolness.

UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

STORMTECH HD OUT SHELL

It is a heavy-duty, highly-durable, taslon polyester fabric constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries.

STORMTECH OUTSHELL HD



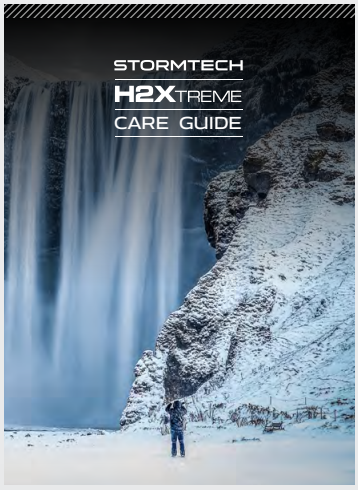
SUSTAINABLE PRODUCT CARE

Stormtech is committed to educating consumers on Product Care Sustainability by explaining some simple ways to prolong the lifespan of our garments, while protecting the environment at the same time. Product care contributes to 25 percent of a garment's carbon footprint through washing, drying, ironing, and dry cleaning. By following the below product care instructions, you will help extend the lifespan of your Stormtech garments while minimizing your carbon footprint.

HOW TO REDUCE OUR LAUNDRY ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

- **Reduce frequency**
- **Use cold water**
- **Hang dry when possible**
- **Use biodegradable, non-toxic detergent**
- **Donate all worn, torn or stained textiles**
- **Use steam instead of ironing**
- **Use environmentally-friendly dry cleaner if necessary**

H2XTREME® PRODUCT CARE INSTRUCTIONS



- Routine product care and maintenance ensures the optimum performance of your H2XTREME® garments.
- Read the care label for specific washing/drying instructions.
- According to best practices for most waterproof/breathable outerwear, it is recommended to wash according to the following usage:
  - Light activity (casual, walking): Wash after 20 to 30 days of use
  - Heavy activity (skiing, running, hiking): Wash after 10 to 15 days of use
- Zip up all zippers and hook-and-loop closures to prevent snags, release tension on all elastic draw cords.
- Wash with cold water on the gentle, low spin cycle with like colors.
- Use mild detergent, preferably non-toxic and biodegradable.
- Do not add fabric softener, the strong chemicals can break down waterproofing/DWR elements.
- Dry your garments on tumble, low heat if recommended on the label. Alternatively, hang dry in a well-ventilated area.
- Do not bleach. Do not dry clean.
- If needed, iron on a cool setting to avoid damaging logos or material that comes in contact with high heat.

H2X-DRY® PRODUCT CARE INSTRUCTIONS

- Read the care label for specific washing/drying instruction details.
- Zip up all zippers and hook-and-loop closures to prevent snags.
- Wash inside-out with cold water on the gentle, low spin cycle with like colors.
- Use mild detergent, preferably non-toxic and biodegradable.
- Do not bleach. Do not dry clean.
- Do not add fabric softener, the strong chemicals can degrade overall durability.
- Air dry or tumble dry on low heat. High heat can reduce the H2X-DRY performance and contribute to static cling.
- If needed, iron on a cool setting to avoid damaging logos or material that comes in contact with high heat.



Quality you can count on: all products are fully warrantied to the original owner against defects in materials and workmanship for 5 years. If a product fails during that time due to a manufacturing defect, even after extensive use, we will repair the product, without charge, or replace it.

NIKWAX® PRODUCTS

Stormtech carries NIKWAX® products that provide cleaning and waterproofing solutions for your PFC-Free and H2XTREME® gear that are water-based, easy to use, and safe.



NIKWAX TX. DIRECT WASH-IN 300ML
NIK-1



NIKWAX TX. DIRECT SPRAY-ON 300ML
NIK-2



NIKWAX SOFTSHELL PROOF WASH-IN 300ML
NIK-3



NIKWAX TECH WASH 300ML
NIK-4



NIKWAX BASE WASH 300ML
NIK-5

For more detailed information about H2XTREME® and H2X-DRY® product care, visit the Stormtech Sustainable Product Care page online at www.stormtech.ca

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Stormtech's Corporate Social Responsibility focuses on responsible sourcing practices, product safety, environmental stewardship, and giving back to local community organizations that support at-risk youth.



100% PFC-FREE

As an outdoor clothing brand that believes we're at our best in nature, Stormtech is committed to sustainability and protecting the natural environment.

We have partnered with fabric mills and garment factories to find alternative, breathable water repellent treatments that are PFC Free without sacrificing performance of our materials.

Together with our suppliers we have selected the best fluorocarbon-free technologies that have proven reliable on our materials



1:1 INITIATIVE

We are committing 1% of our total global sales in matched donated gear.

At Stormtech, one of our core values is to embrace the outdoors, our planet, and the people we share it with – especially our future generations. The 1:1 Initiative provides vital supplies to community organizations that introduce at-risk youth to the life changing experience of outdoor adventure.

Each Stormtech purchase enables our partner organizations to continue inspiring young people to believe in themselves and know that it doesn't matter where they come from — all that matters is where they are going.



RESPONSIBLE SOURCING PRACTICES

Stormtech is firmly committed to selling products that are manufactured under legal, safe and fair working conditions in factories where employees are treated fairly.

Our Ethical Sourcing Policy is designed to ensure that our global sourcing supply chain operates in compliance to Stormtech' s requirements and all applicable laws governing child labor, forced labor, wages, benefits, working hours, harassment, health and safety and factory security.



PRODUCT SAFETY

Stormtech promises to provide safe, quality products that meet customer health and safety expectations.

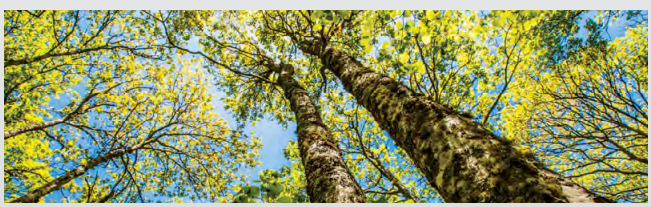
All Stormtech products imported into Canada, USA, Europe, and third party shipments follow strict adherence to product safety laws and regulations of the jurisdictions in which they are sold.



PRODUCT QUALITY ASSURANCE

At Stormtech, we take pride in ensuring our products are tested and inspected at the highest level of performance.

Our products are tested through third party accredited testing laboratories according to the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists (AATCC), American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), and the American Apparel & Footwear Association (AAFA).



ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

Stormtech is committed to reducing the environmental impact of our operations. We encourage our business partners to comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations in the country of operation and encourage our whole supply chain to reduce the use of natural resources, to re-use where feasible, and to recycle whenever is possible.

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
AFH-1	M's Boulder Thermal Shell NEW	69
AFH-1W	W's Boulder Thermal Shell NEW	69
AFP-1	M's Gravity Thermal Jacket	62
AFP-1W	W's Gravity Thermal Jacket	62
AFP-2	M's Stavanger Thermal Jacket	58
AFP-2W	W's Stavanger Thermal Jacket	58
AFP-2Y	Y's Stavanger Thermal Jacket	58
AFP-3W	W's Labrador Parka	61
AFV-1	M's Stavanger Thermal Vest	59
AFV-1W	W's Stavanger Thermal Vest	59
APJ-2	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell	132
APJ-2W	W's Ozone Lightweight Shell	132
APK-1	M's Ascent Insulated Parka	46
APK-1W	W's Ascent Insulated Parka	46
APV-1	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell Vest	133
APV-1W	W's Ozone Lightweight Shell Vest	133
B-2	M's Solar 3-in-1 System Jacket	22
B-2W	W's Solar 3-in-1 System Jacket	22
BFC-1	M's Rover Bonded Field Coat	109
BFC-1W	W's Rover Bonded Field Coat	109
BHS-2	M's Edge Softshell	88
BHS-2W	W's Edge Softshell	88
BHS-3	M's Cascades Softshell NEW	87
BHS-3W	W's Cascades Softshell NEW	87
BLQ-1	M's Brooklyn Quilted Jacket	78
BLQ-1W	W's Brooklyn Quilted Jacket	78
BLQ-2	M's Diamondback Jacket	77
BLQ-2W	W's Diamondback Jacket	77
BPX-3	Trinity Access Pack	295
BPX-4	Yaletown Commuter Pack	294
BPX-5	Madison Commuter Pack	293
BRC-1	Boulder Hat NEW	330
BRC-2	Newton Hat NEW	330
BRC-3	Darwin Hat NEW	330
BTC-1	Avalanche Knit Beanie	333
BTK-1	Dockside Knit Beanie	332
BTS-1	Tundra Knit Beanie	333
BTV-1	Vintage Knit Beanie	332
BX-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Jacket	93
BX-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Jacket	93
BXL-3	M's Ultra-Light Shell	91
BXL-3W	W's Ultra-Light Shell	91
BXQ-1	M's Bushwick Quilted Jacket NEW	75
BXQ-1W	W's Bushwick Quilted Jacket NEW	75
BXV-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Vest	93
BXV-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Vest	93
CBL-1	Neutrino Ultralight Cap	332
CBM-1	Oasis Microfiber Cap	332
CBR-1	Vortex Ripstop Cap	331
CBV-1	Mistral Vented Cap	331
CFH-1	M's Baseline Fleece Hoody	203
CFH-1W	W's Baseline Fleece Hoody	203
CFH-2	M's Omega Two Tone Hoody	199
CFR-1	Saturna Cooler Bag NEW	319
CFR-2	Salt Spring Cooler Bag NEW	319
CFX-1	M's Jupiter Thermal Jacket	76
CFZ-3	M's Metro Full Zip Hoody	201
CFZ-3W	W's Metro Full Zip Hoody	201
CFZ-4	M's Baseline Full Zip Hoody	202
CFZ-4W	W's Baseline Full Zip Hoody	202
CFZ-5	M's Omega Two Tone Zip Hoody NEW COLOUR	199
CFZ-5W	W's Omega Two Tone Zip Hoody NEW COLOUR	199
CMT-2	Cupertino Commuter Pack	306
CMT-3	Road Warrior Computer Pack	305
CPX-1	M's Omega Cotton Polo	237
CPX-1W	W's Omega Cotton Polo	237
CPX-2	M's Sigma Poly Cotton Polo	229
CPX-2W	W's Sigma Poly Cotton Polo	229
CSW-1	M's Lexington Chambray Shirt	261
CSW-1W	W's Lexington Chambray Shirt	261
CSX-2	M's Cyclone Shell	135
CSX-2W	W's Cyclone Shell	135
CT-1	M's Baseline S/S Tee	249
CT-1W	W's Baseline S/S Tee	249
CT-2	M's Baseline L/S Tee	248
CT-2W	W's Baseline L/S Tee	248
CTP-1	M's Oasis Liquid Cotton Polo	224
CTP-1W	W's Oasis Liquid Cotton Polo	224
CTX-2	Equinox 30 Duffle	299
CTX-3	Equinox 80 Duffle NEW	297
CWC-2	M's Flatiron Work Jacket	278
CWC-3	M's Tradesmith Jacket	277
CWJ-1	M's Stone Ridge Work Jacket	278
CWX-1	Tsunami Waterproof Cap	331
CXJ-1	M's Crew Bonded Shell	101
CXJ-1W	W's Crew Bonded Shell	101
CXJ-1Y	Y's Crew Bonded Shell	101
CXJ-2	M's Crew Bonded Thermal Shell	51
CXJ-2W	W's Crew Bonded Thermal Shell	51
CXJ-2Y	Y's Crew Bonded Thermal Shell	51
CXJ-3	M's Crew Softshell	101
CXJ-3W	W's Crew Softshell	101
CXJ-3Y	Y's Crew Softshell	101
DFZ-1	M's Donegal Reversible Hoody	159
DFZ-1W	W's Donegal Reversible Hoody	159
DPX-1	Road Warrior Crew Bag	307
DX-2	M's Soft Tech Jacket	92
DX-2W	W's Soft Tech Jacket	92
DXP-1	M's Reflex Polo	217
DXP-1W	W's Reflex Polo	217
EB-3	M's Snowburst Thermal Shell	47
EB-3W	W's Snowburst Thermal Shell	47
EP-2	M's Ascent Hard Shell Pant	13
EP-2W	W's Ascent Hard Shell Pant	13
EP-3	M's Snowburst Technical Pant	13
EPB-1	Odyssey Executive Backpack	301
EPJ-1	M's Polar Vortex Jacket	46
EPJ-1W	W's Polar Vortex Jacket	46
EPK-2	M's Explorer Parka	43
EPK-2W	W's Explorer Parka	43
ES-1	M's Endurance Softshell	102
ES-1W	W's Endurance Softshell	102
ESH-1	M's Endurance Thermal Shell	52
ESH-1W	W's Endurance Thermal Shell	52
EV-1	M's Endurance Vest	103
EV-1W	W's Endurance Vest	103
FCX-1	Kemano Backpack NEW	315
FH-2	M's Juneau Knit Hoody	157
FH-2W	W's Juneau Knit Hoody	157
FH-3	M's Logan Performance Hoody	193
FH-3W	W's Logan Performance Hoody	193
FLE-1	Helix Fleece Toque	333
FLE-2	Helix Fleece Scarf	335
FLX-1	M's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt	259
FLX-1W	W's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt	259
FPL-1	M's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip	163
FPL-1W	W's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip	163
FXH-1	M's Cascade Fleece Hoody	197
FXH-1W	W's Cascade Fleece Hoody	197
GBW-1L	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (L)	328
GBW-1M	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (M)	327
GBW-1S	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (S)	327
GBW-2	Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag	328
GLO-1	Helix Fleece Gloves	334
GLO-2	Helix Fleece Lined Gloves	334
GPH-1	M's Meta Jacket	181
GPH-1W	W's Meta Hoody	181
GPQ-2	M's Cignus Performance Polo	234
GPQ-2W	W's Cignus Performance Polo	234
GPX-4	M's Tritium Performance Polo	233
GPX-4W	W's Tritium Performance Polo	233
GPX-5	M's Endurance HD Polo	232
GPX-5W	W's Endurance HD Polo	232
GSX-1	M's Axis Shell	128
GSX-1W	W's Axis Shell	128
GSX-1Y	Y's Axis Shell	128
GSX-2	M's Axis Thermal Shell	53
GSX-2W	W's Axis Thermal Shell	53
GSX-2Y	Y's Axis Thermal Shell	53
GSXP-1	M's Axis Pant	129
GSXP-1W	W's Axis Pant	129
GSXP-1Y	Y's Axis Pant	129
GTP-1	M's Horizon Polo	212
GTP-1W	W's Horizon Polo	212
GTP-2	M's Matrix Polo	213
GTP-2W	W's Matrix Polo	213
GXJ-1	M's Mistral Shell	127
GXJ-1W	W's Mistral Shell	127
GXJ-2	M's Olympia Shell NEW	123
GXJ-2W	W's Olympia Shell NEW	123

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
HGL-1	M's Sidewinder Shell	95
HGL-1W	W's Sidewinder Shell	95
HR-1	M's Epsilon 2 Softshell	83
HR-1W	W's Epsilon 2 Softshell	83
HRX-1	M's Hurricane Shell	16
HRX-1W	W's Hurricane Shell	16
HS-1	M's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell	85
HS-1W	W's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell	85
HTZ-1	M's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip	187
HTZ-1W	W's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip	187
IPS-2	M's Velocity Sport Polo	236
IPS-2W	W's Velocity Sport Polo	236
IPS-4	M's Piranha Performance Polo	231
IPS-4W	W's Piranha Performance Polo	231
IPZ-2	M's Odyssey Performance Polo	224
IPZ-2W	W's Odyssey Performance Polo	224
IPZ-5	M's Solstice Performance Polo	225
IPZ-5W	W's Solstice Performance Polo	225
JLC-1W	W's Pacifica Jacket NEW	171
JLX-1	M's Chakra Fleece Jacket	185
JLX-1W	W's Chakra Fleece Jacket	185
JPX-1	M's Twilight Polo	228
JPX-1W	W's Twilight Polo	228
JTX-1	M's Endurance Shell	148
JTX-1W	W's Endurance Shell	148
JTX-1Y	Y's Endurance Shell	148
KFH-1	Helix Knitted Fleece Beanie	333
KNB-1W	W's Delano Knit Blazer NEW	265
KNB-2W	W's Chelsea Open Cardigan NEW	267
KNC-1W	W's Avondale Cardigan NEW	269
KP-1	M's Nautilus Pant	141
KP-1Y	Y's Nautilus Pant	141
KS-3	M's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell	107
KS-3W	W's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell	107
KSB-1	M's Orbiter Softshell	98
KSB-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell	98
KSB-1Y	Y's Orbiter Softshell	98
KSH-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Hoody	97
KSH-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Hoody	97
KSL-1	M's Belcarra Softshell NEW	105
KSL-1W	W's Belcarra Softshell NEW	105
KSV-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Vest	99
KSV-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Vest	99
KX-1	M's Nautilus Performance Shell	140
KX-1W	W's Nautilus Performance Shell	140
KX-1Y	Y's Nautilus Performance Shell	140
KX-2	M's Equinox Performance Shell	141
KX-2W	W's Equinox Performance Shell	141
KXR-1	M's Nautilus Insulated Jacket	54
KXR-1W	W's Nautilus Insulated Jacket	54
KXR-1Y	Y's Nautilus Insulated Jacket	54
KXR-2	M's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket	33
KXR-2W	W's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket	33
KXV-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Vest	71
KXV-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Vest	71
LCL-1W	W's Pacifica Leggings NEW	173
LHX-1	M's Yeti Shearling Lined Hoody	200
LHX-1W	W's Yeti Shearling Lined Hoody	200
LPG-1	M's Laguna Performance Polo	215
LPG-1W	W's Laguna Performance Polo	215
LRX-4	M's Classic Leather Jacket	282
MDX-1M	Nomad Duffle Bag	289
MH-1	M's Helix Thermal Hoody	194
MH-1W	W's Helix Thermal Hoody	194
MK-1	M's Aquarius Performance Polo	228
MK-1W	W's Aquarius Performance Polo	228
MX-2	M's Impact Microfleece Jacket	161
MX-2W	W's Impact Microfleece Jacket	161
NBS-1	M's Hudson Oxford Shirt	260
NBS-1W	W's Hudson Oxford Shirt	260
NFV-1	M's Nitro Microfleece Vest	167
NFV-1W	W's Nitro Microfleece Vest	167
NFX-1	M's Nitro Microfleece Jacket	166
NFX-1W	W's Nitro Microfleece Jacket	166
NFX-2	M's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket	160
NFX-2W	W's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket	160
NW-1	M's Octane Lightweight Shell	184
NW-1W	W's Octane Lightweight Shell	184
NXP-1W	W's Lotus Yoga Pant	175
NXT-1	M's Wavelength Polo	216
NXT-1W	W's Wavelength Polo	216
OCL-2	M's Cannon Twill Shirt	263
OCL-2W	W's Cannon Twill Shirt	263
OPX-1	M's Prism Performance Polo	214
OPX-1W	W's Prism Performance Polo	214
PFJ-2	M's Helium Thermal Shell	72
PFJ-2W	W's Helium Thermal Shell	72
PFJ-3	M's Altitude Jacket	65
PFJ-3W	W's Altitude Jacket	65
PFJ-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Jacket	66
PFJ-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Jacket	66
PFV-2	M's Gravity Thermal Vest	63
PFV-2W	W's Gravity Thermal Vest	63
PFV-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Vest	67
PFV-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Vest	67
PG-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Polo	240
PG-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Polo	240
PGL-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo	241
PGL-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo	241
PGT-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Tee	250
PGT-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Tee	250
PGT-2	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Tee	251
PGT-2W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Tee	251
PGT-2Y	Y's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Tee	251
PHP-1	Sequoia Hip Pack	311
PL-4	M's Phoenix Lightweight 1/4 Zip	188
PL-4W	W's Phoenix Lightweight 1/4 Zip	188
PLJ-1	M's Meridian Storm Shell	121
PLJ-1W	W's Meridian Storm Shell	121
PR-1	M's Thresher Performance Polo	227
PR-1W	W's Thresher Performance Polo	227
PS-1	M's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo	238
PS-1W	W's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo	238
PS-2	M's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	239
PS-2W	W's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	239
PS-2Y	Y's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	239
PWX-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet	310
PXR-1	M's Fairbanks Parka	45
PXR-1W	W's Fairbanks Parka	45
QPX-1	M's North Beach Shacket	256
QPX-1W	W's North Beach Shacket	256
QS-1	M's Equinox Thermal Shell	64
QS-1W	W's Equinox Thermal Shell	64
QSB-1	Indio Cinch Bag	335
QX-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Jacket	70
QX-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Jacket	70
RCX-1	M's Stockholm Parka	49
RCX-1W	W's Stockholm Parka	49
RF-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Sling	310
RF-2	Cupertino RFID Document Belt	310
RFP-1	M's Silverback H2X-DRY® Polo	219
RFP-1W	W's Silverback H2X-DRY® Polo	219
RLC-1	Transit Wheeled Carry On	309
RLC-2	Road Warrior Wheeled Pack	308
RSC-1	M's Zermatt Sweater	272
RSC-1W	W's Zermatt Sweater	272
RTB-1	Norseman Roll Top Pack	287
RWX-1	M's Road Warrior Thermal Shell	146
RWX-1W	W's Road Warrior Thermal Shell	146
RWX-1Y	Y's Road Warrior Thermal Shell	146
RX-1	M's Synthesis Stormshell	6
RX-1W	W's Synthesis Stormshell	6
RXL-1	M's Barrier Softshell Jacket	111
RXL-1W	W's Barrier Softshell Jacket	111
RXP-1	M's Synthesis Pant	7
SAJ014	W's Flex Textured Jacket	178
SAJ014Y	Y's Flex Textured Jacket	178
SAP031	W's Flex Textured Pant	178
SAP031Y	Y's Flex Textured Pant	178
SAP100	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Shorts	179
SAP100Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Shorts	179
SAP110	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Training Shorts	179
SAP110Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Training Shorts	179
SAT100	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Club Jersey	153
SAT100W	W's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Club Jersey	153
SAT100Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Club Jersey	153
SAT120	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Select Jersey	152
SAT120Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Select Jersey	152
SAT400	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Hybrid Tee	150
SAT400W	W's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Hybrid Tee	150

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
SAT500	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Hybrid L/S Tee	151
SAT500W	W's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Hybrid L/S Tee	151
SCN-1	M's Laguna Sweater	274
SDP-1	M's Pulse 1/4 Zip Polo	209
SDP-1W	W's Pulse 1/4 Zip Polo	209
SDX-1	M's Pulse Softshell	100
SDX-1W	W's Pulse Softshell	100
SFD-1	M's Blueridge Denim Shirt NEW	255
SFD-1W	W's Blueridge Denim Shirt NEW	255
SFH-1	M's Atlantis Fleece Hoody	204
SFH-1W	W's Atlantis Fleece Hoody	204
SFS-1	M's Safari Shirt	262
SFS-1W	W's Safari Shirt	262
SFX-1	M's Logan Snap Front Shirt	258
SFX-1W	W's Logan Snap Front Shirt	258
SFZ-1	M's Atlantis Full Zip Fleece Hoody	204
SFZ-1W	W's Atlantis Full Zip Fleece Hoody	204
SNT-1	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee	177
SNT-1W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee	177
SNT-2	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee	176
SNT-2W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee	176
SPK-1	M's Sideline Parka	55
SPL-1	M's Mistral Heathered Polo NEW COLOUR	222
SPL-1W	W's Mistral Heathered Polo NEW COLOUR	222
SPL-2	M's Mistral Heathered Tee NEW COLOUR	223
SPL-2W	W's Mistral Heathered Tee NEW COLOUR	223
SPN-1	M's Lotus Full Zip Shell	174
SPN-1W	W's Lotus Full Zip Shell	174
SPR-1	M's Lotus 1/4 Zip	175
SPR-1W	W's Lotus 1/4 Zip	175
SPT-1	Oasis Backpack	300
SPT-2	Mistral Rucksack	301
SRP-2	M's Torrent Snap Fit Poncho	143
SSH-2	Explorer Softshell Cap	331
SSJ-1	M's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket	29
SSJ-1W	W's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket	29
SSJ-2	M's Avalanche System Jacket	25
SSJ-2W	W's Avalanche System Jacket	25
SSP-3	M's Stratus Lightweight Pant	125
SSR-3	M's Stratus Lightweight Shell	125
SSR-3W	W's Stratus Lightweight Shell	125
SSR-3Y	Y's Stratus Lightweight Shell	125
SSR-4	M's Logan Shell	134
SSR-4W	W's Logan Shell	134
STC-1	M's Horizon Sweater	273
STC-1W	W's Horizon Sweater	273
STG-1W	W's Pacifica Tee NEW	173
STXJ-2	M's Warrior Training Jacket	147
STXJ-2W	W's Warrior Training Jacket	147
STXJ-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Jacket	147
STXP-2	M's Warrior Training Pant	149
STXP-2W	W's Warrior Training Pant	149
STXP-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Pant	149
SVN-1	M's Laguna V-Neck Sweater	275
SVN-1W	W's Laguna V-Neck Sweater	275
SWX-1	Nomad Backpack	290
SWX-2	Nomad Day Pack	291
SX-4	M's Reactor Fleece Shell	164
SX-4W	W's Reactor Fleece Shell	164
TBX-1	Soho Duffle NEW	303
TBX-2	Soho Gear Bag NEW	303
TCX-1	M's Reflex Hoody	195
TCX-1W	W's Reflex Hoody	195
TFG-1	Knitted Touch-Screen Gloves	334
TFW-1	M's Pulse Fleece Pullover	189
TFW-1W	W's Pulse Fleece Pullover	189
TG-1	M's Torcello Crew Neck Tee NEW	247
TG-1W	W's Torcello Crew Neck Tee NEW	247
TG-2	M's Railtown Crew Neck Tee NEW	245
TG-2W	W's Railtown Crew Neck Tee NEW	245
TGP-1	M's Railtown Polo NEW	244
TGP-1W	W's Railtown Polo NEW	244
THX-2	M's Lightning Shell	15
THX-2W	W's Lightning Shell	15
TM-1	M's Equinox Performance Polo	219
TM-1W	W's Equinox Performance Polo	219
TMX-1	M's Ozone Hooded Shell	136
TMX-1W	W's Ozone Hooded Shell	136
TMX-2	M's Mistral Fleece Jacket	183
TMX-2W	W's Mistral Fleece Jacket	183
TNX-1	Cupertino Toiletry Bag	311
TPX-3	M's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	31
TPX-3R	Unisex Vortex HD 3-in-1 Reflective System Parka	39
TPX-3W	W's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	31
TPX-3Y	Y's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	31
TR-2	Sequoia Toiletry Bag	311
TRN-1	Whistler Backpack NEW	323
TRS-1	M's Tritium Shell	131
TRS-1W	W's Tritium Shell	131
TRW-2	Jetstream Carry On	309
TRX-1	M's Typhoon Rain Shell	124
TRX-1W	W's Typhoon Rain Shell	124
TWS-1	M's Onyx Sweater	270
TXP-1	M's Match Technical Polo	236
TXP-1W	W's Match Technical Polo	236
TXR-1	M's Mirage Polo	226
TXR-1W	W's Mirage Polo	226
VCN-1	M's Avalanche Sweater	271
VCN-1W	W's Avalanche Sweater	271
VP-1	M's Vibe Performance Polo	218
VP-1W	W's Vibe Performance Polo	218
VPX-4	M's Fusion 5-in-1 System Jacket	26
VPX-4W	W's Fusion 5-in-1 System Jacket	26
VR-1	M's Micro Light Vest	142
VR-1W	M's Micro Light Vest	142
VR-2	M's Micro Light II Windvest	139
VR-2W	W's Micro Light II Windvest	139
VTS-1	Sequoia Day Pack	325
VTS-2	Revelstoke Technical Pack	324
VX-4	M's Reactor Fleece Vest	165
VX-4W	W's Reactor Fleece Vest	165
WBP-2	Deluge Waterproof Backpack	320
WCJ-1	M's Warrior Club Jacket	283
WCJ-1W	W's Warrior Club Jacket	283
WR-2	M's Micro Light II Windshirt	138
WR-2W	W's Micro Light II Windshirt	138
WRB-1	M's Squall Rain Jacket	119
WRB-1W	W's Squall Rain Jacket	119
WRB-2	M's Waterfall Rain Jacket	118
WRB-2W	W's Waterfall Rain Jacket	118
WRB-3	M's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket	117
WRB-3W	W's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket	117
WRS-4	M's Lexington Wool Jacket	283
WSP-1	Helium Waterproof Pouch	335
WTX-1	Rainier 25 Waterproof Backpack	313
WXP-1	Cascade Waterproof Backpack (35L)	317
WXP-3	Cirrus Backpack NEW	316
X-1	M's Black Ice Thermal Jacket	50
X-1W	W's Black Ice Thermal Jacket	50
XB-2M	M's Expedition Softshell	12
XB-2W	W's Expedition Softshell	12
XB-3	M's Patrol Softshell	11
XB-3W	W's Patrol Softshell	11
XB-4	M's Matrix System Jacket	23
XB-4W	W's Matrix System Jacket	23
XBG-1	Matrix Softshell Gloves	334
XBT-1	M's Bolt Thermal Shell	55
XBT-1W	W's Bolt Thermal Shell	55
XLT-4	M's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	34
XLT-4R	Unisex HD 3-in-1 Reflective Jacket	37
XLT-4W	W's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	34
XNJ-1	M's Mission Technical Shell	9
XNJ-1W	W's Mission Technical Shell	9
XP-1	M's Inertia Sport Polo	235
XP-1W	W's Inertia Sport Polo	235
XR-5	M's Ranger 3-in-1 System Jacket	27
XR-5W	W's Ranger 3-in-1 System Jacket	27
XSJ-1	M's Cruise Softshell	89
XSJ-1W	W's Cruise Softshell	89
XSP-2	M's Neutrino Technical Polo	207
XSP-2W	W's Neutrino Technical Polo	207
ZZJ-1	M's Stingray Jacket	120
ZZJ-1W	W's Stingray Jacket	120


STORMTECH
STORMTECH PERFORMANCE APPAREL
WWW.STORMTECH.CA | WWW.STORMTECHUSA.COM | WWW.STORMTECH.EU